

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**(MY2015) 5045E Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

45.7 (33.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100\*  
RPM  
37 (27.3 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM  
3 Cylinder Turbocharged  
John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
Anti-Freeze  
Hand and Foot Throttles  
Key Engine Shutoff  
Fan Finger Guard  
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  
Fuel Cooler

**TRANSMISSION:**

9F/3R SyncShuttle  
Synchronized Speed Shifts, Integrated Park Position  
Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow  
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
One Rear Selective Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
with Sway Chains -

Convertible to Category I  
Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Light  
PTO Engagement Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
40 Amp Alternator  
One Rear Work Light

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
Two Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Tilt-Up Hood  
Toolbox

**BASE MACHINE:**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS)  
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)  
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
Two Rear Tires 13.6-28 6PR (R1)  
2-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |  |           |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 1724LV | (MY2015) 5045E Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp) | 19,697.00 |
|--------|--|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5045E Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
| 0437                                    |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                       |   |                               |
| 1363                                    |                       | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS)<br>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]<br>Synchronized Speed Shifts<br>Integrated Park Position  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>                 |                       |   |                               |
| 2000                                    |                       | Open Operator Station<br>Fixed Open Operator Station<br>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br>Beverage Holder<br>Single Rear Work Light<br>18 Gallon Fuel Tank   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                       |   |                               |
| 3400                                    |                       | Less Mid Valves<br><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.<br/>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.<br/>Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.</i> | In Base Price                 |
| 3420                                    |                       | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.<br/>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>   | 1,162.00                      |
| <b>DRAFT LINKS</b>                      |                       |   |                               |
| 4115                                    |                       | Fixed Draft Links   | In Base Price                 |
| 4120                                    |                       | Telescopic Draft Links  | 518.00                        |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>     |                       |   |                               |
| 5101                                    |                       | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.<br/>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>   | 45.00                         |
| 5103                                    |                       | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6103.</i>  | 1,078.00                      |
| 5113                                    |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.<br/>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>  | -320.00                       |
| 5115                                    |                       | 13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.<br/>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 5184                                    |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6113.<br/>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>   | -61.00                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5045E Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 5185  |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.<br/>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | 301.00                        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                                   |                       |  |                               |
| 6020  |                       | 2 Wheel Drive<br><i>Requires Code 1363.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 6040  |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Mechanical Engagement.<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.<br/>Requires Code 3420.</i> | 5,296.00                      |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>                |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):</b>                  |                       |  |                               |
| 6102  |                       | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| 6103  |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias   | 486.00                        |
| 6113  |                       | 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias  | 114.00                        |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b>                 |                       |  |                               |
| 6101  |                       | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias   | 1,052.00                      |
| 6133  |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias  | 728.00                        |
| 6171  |                       | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias   | 396.00                        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>             |                       |  |                               |
| <b>Axle - Rear:</b>                                 |                       |  |                               |
| L154683   |                       | Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>    | See Parts                     |
| L154682   |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>    | See Parts                     |
| L154684   |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| <b>Engine:</b>                                      |                       |  |                               |
| LV150155  |                       | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80                         |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5045E Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>  |                               |
| T12553  |                       | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R66432  |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359   |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| RE39830   |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| RE39829   |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| TY16042   |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>  |                               |
| SJ11072   |                       | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link  | See Parts                     |
| SJ11073   |                       | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25976  |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>                              | 357.50                        |
|   |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25771  |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.</i>                                     | 805.20                        |
| BLV10431  |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>For 12x12 PR Open Station Tractors.</i>                                    | 805.20                        |
|   |                       | <b>Lighting:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25547  |                       | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>   | 63.80                         |
|   |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |                               |
| LVB25727  |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| LVB25926  |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>OOS tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
|   |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25785  |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>   | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334  |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 583.00                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5045E Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
|      | LVB25332              | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit<br><i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i> | 105.60                        |
|      | R213907               | <b>Weights:</b><br>Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>             | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**(MY2015) 5045E Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**(MY2015) 5055E Utility Tractor (41-45 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

57 (42.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100\* RPM  
 45 (33.1 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM (Open Station)  
 41 (30.1 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 ERPM (Cab)  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged  
 John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  
 Fuel Cooler

**TRANSMISSION:** 9F/3R TSS

9F/3R SyncShuttle  
 Synchronized Speed Shifts, Integrated Park Position  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
 Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.9 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM) 2  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:** 9x3 TSSTransmission

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Flip Up PTO Shield  
 Safety Start Switch

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
 Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch

with Sway Chains -  
 Convertible to Category I  
 Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light  
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

**ELECTRICAL:** Open Station

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
 145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 40 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights  
 One Rear Work Light (Open Station)

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Toolbox

**BASE MACHINE:** Open Station

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure (ROPS)  
 Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
 Retractable Seat Belt  
 18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
 Two Rear Tires 14.9-28 6PR (R1)  
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
 Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1734LV | (MY2015) 5055E Utility Tractor (41-45 PTO hp) | 22,097.00 |
|--------|---|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5055E Utility Tractor (41-45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
| 0437                                    |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                       |   |                               |
| 1363                                    |                       | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS)<br><i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]<br/>Synchronized Speed Shifts<br/>Integrated Park Position<br/>Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is available only on 5055E (Base Code 1734LV)</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 1381                                    |                       | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR)<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Wet Traction Clutch<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement<br/>Economy-PTO/Standard PTO<br/>MFWD indicator light<br/>Digital hour meter indicator<br/>Digital ground speed indicator<br/>Digital PTO speed indicator<br/>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i> | 2,160.00                      |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>                 |                       |   |                               |
| 2000                                    |                       | Open Operator Station<br><i>Fixed Open Operator Station<br/>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>Single Rear Work Light<br/>18 Gallon Fuel Tank</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 2050                                    |                       | Cab<br><i>Left Side Door<br/>Air Conditioning<br/>Cup Holders<br/>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)<br/>Front Windshield Wiper<br/>Mechanical Suspension Seat<br/>21.6 Gallon Fuel Tank<br/>Requires Code 6040 MFWD.<br/>Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.</i>   | 7,488.00                      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                       |   |                               |
| 3400                                    |                       | Less Mid Valves<br><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.<br/>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.<br/>Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 3420                                    |                       | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.<br/>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>   | 1,162.00                      |
| <b>DRAFT LINKS</b>                      |                       |   |                               |
| 4115                                    |                       | Fixed Draft Links   | In Base Price                 |



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5055E Utility Tractor (41-45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                 | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 4120                                 |                       | Telescopic Draft Links   | 518.00                        |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 5101                                 |                       | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.<br/>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 5103                                 |                       | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6103.</i>   | 1,033.00                      |
| 5113                                 |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.<br/>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>                                       | -365.00                       |
| 5184                                 |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6113.<br/>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>  | -106.00                       |
| 5185                                 |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.<br/>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | 256.00                        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                    |                       |  |                               |
| 6020                                 |                       | 2 Wheel Drive<br><i>Requires Code 1363.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 6040                                 |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Mechanical Engagement.<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.<br/>Requires Code 3420.</i> | 5,296.00                      |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b> |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 6102                                 |                       | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 6103                                 |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias<br><i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>   | 486.00                        |
| 6113                                 |                       | 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias<br><i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>  | 114.00                        |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6101                                 |                       | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias   | 1,052.00                      |
| 6133                                 |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias  | 728.00                        |
| 6171                                 |                       | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias   | 396.00                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5055E Utility Tractor (41-45 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b>  |                               |
| L154683                                 |                       | Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154682                                 |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154684                                 |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Engine:</b>   |                               |
| LV150155                                |                       | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80                         |
|   |                       | <b>Fenders:</b>  |                               |
| LVB25714                                |                       | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>   | 209.00                        |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>  |                               |
| T12553                                  |                       | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R66432                                  |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359                                 |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| RE39830                                 |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| RE39829                                 |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| TY16042                                 |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>  |                               |
| SJ11072                                 |                       | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link  | See Parts                     |
| SJ11073                                 |                       | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25976                                |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>                                      | 357.50                        |
|   |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25771                                |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.</i>   | 805.20                        |
| BLV10348                                |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>   | 805.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5055E Utility Tractor (41-45 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| BLV10431 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>For 12x12 PR Open Station Tractors.</i>  | 805.20                        |
| LVB25547 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>   | 63.80                         |
| LVB25728 |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Backup Alarm Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>                                  | 161.70                        |
| LVB25727 |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| LVB25926 |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>OOS tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
| LVB26096 |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>CAB tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
| SJ10170  |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Antenna<br><i>Cab only</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AH104259 |                       | Ash Tray<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25785 |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>                     | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334 |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>                   | 583.00                        |
| LVB25332 |                       | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit<br><i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>              | 105.60                        |
| AR60937  |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE244177 |                       | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit<br><i>Cab only. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | See Parts                     |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |
| AL80127  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |
| BLV10350 |                       | Right Hand Door<br><i>Cab Only</i>   | 291.50                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**(MY2015) 5055E Utility Tractor (41-45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
|      | BLV10173              | Wiper/Washer, Rear<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 343.20                        |
|      | R213907               | <b>Weights:</b><br>Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> | 222.20                        |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**(MY2015) 5065E Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

65 (48 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
 53 (39.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\* (Open Station)  
 49 (36.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\* (Cab)  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged  
 John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  
 Fuel Cooler

**TRANSMISSION:** 9F/3R TSS

9F/3R SyncShuttle  
 Synchronized Speed Shifts, Integrated Park Position  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
 Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:** 9x3 TSS Transmission

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch  
 Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
 Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch

with Sway Chains -  
 Convertible to Category I  
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls  
 Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light  
 Digital Display - Hour Meter  
**ELECTRICAL:** Open Station  
 12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
 145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 40 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights  
 One Rear Work Light (Open Station)

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

**BASE MACHINE:**

Open Station  
 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective Structure (ROPS)  
 Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Retractable Seat Belt  
 18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with Two Rear Tires 16.9-28 6PR (R1)  
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1744LV | (MY2015) 5065E Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp) | 24,708.00 |
|--------|---|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5065E Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 0413                                    |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0437                                    |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                       |  |                               |
| 1363                                    |                       | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS)<br>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]<br>Synchronized Speed Shifts<br>Integrated Park Position<br>Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is NOT available on 5065E (Base Code 1744LV) and 5075E (Base Code 1754LV)  | In Base Price                 |
| 1381                                    |                       | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR)<br>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement<br>Economy-PTO/Standard PTO<br>MFWD indicator light<br>Digital hour meter indicator<br>Digital ground speed indicator<br>Digital PTO speed indicator<br>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. | 2,160.00                      |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>                 |                       |  |                               |
| 2000                                    |                       | Open Operator Station<br>Fixed Open Operator Station<br>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br>Beverage Holder<br>Single Rear Work Light<br>18 Gallon Fuel Tank  | In Base Price                 |
| 2050                                    |                       | Cab<br>Left Side Door<br>Air Conditioning<br>Cup Holders<br>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)<br>Front Windshield Wiper<br>Mechanical Suspension Seat<br>21.6 Gallon Fuel Tank<br>Requires Code 6040 MFWD.<br>Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.   | 7,488.00                      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                       |  |                               |
| 3400                                    |                       | Less Mid Valves<br>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.<br>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.<br>Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.   | In Base Price                 |
| 3420                                    |                       | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.<br>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.  | 1,162.00                      |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5065E Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE                                 | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>DRAFT LINKS</b>                   |                       |  |                               |
| 4115                                 |                       | Fixed Draft Links  | In Base Price                 |
| 4120                                 |                       | Telescopic Draft Links   | 518.00                        |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 5103                                 |                       | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6103.</i>   | 777.00                        |
| 5113                                 |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.<br/>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>                                       | -621.00                       |
| 5184                                 |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>  | -362.00                       |
| 5185                                 |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.<br/>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                    |                       |  |                               |
| 6020                                 |                       | 2 Wheel Drive<br><i>Requires Code 1363.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 6040                                 |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Mechanical Engagement.<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.<br/>Requires Code 3420.</i> | 5,296.00                      |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b> |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 6102                                 |                       | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 6103                                 |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias<br><i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>   | 486.00                        |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6101                                 |                       | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias   | 1,052.00                      |
| 6133                                 |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias  | 728.00                        |
| 6171                                 |                       | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias   | 396.00                        |

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5065E Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| L154683   |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | See Parts                     |
| L154682   |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                        | See Parts                     |
| L154684   |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                       | See Parts                     |
| LV150155  |                       | <b>Engine:</b><br>Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80                         |
| LVB25714  |                       | <b>Fenders:</b><br>Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>  | 209.00                        |
| T12553  |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b><br>Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R66432  |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359   |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| RE39830   |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| RE39829   |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| TY16042   |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
| SJ11072   |                       | <b>Hitch:</b><br>Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
| SJ11073   |                       | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25976  |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>  | 357.50                        |
| LVB25771  |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.</i>   | 805.20                        |
| BLV10348  |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>   | 805.20                        |



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5065E Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| BLV10431 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>For 12x12 PR Open Station Tractors.</i>  | 805.20                        |
| LVB25547 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>   | 63.80                         |
| LVB25728 |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Backup Alarm Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>                                  | 161.70                        |
| LVB25727 |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| LVB25926 |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>OOS tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
| LVB26096 |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>CAB tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
| SJ10170  |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Antenna<br><i>Cab only</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AH104259 |                       | Ash Tray<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25785 |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>                     | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334 |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>                   | 583.00                        |
| LVB25332 |                       | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit<br><i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>              | 105.60                        |
| AR60937  |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE244177 |                       | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit<br><i>Cab only. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | See Parts                     |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |
| AL80127  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |
| BLV10350 |                       | Right Hand Door<br><i>Cab Only</i>   | 291.50                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**(MY2015) 5065E Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
|      | BLV10173              | Wiper/Washer, Rear<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 343.20                        |
|      | R213907               | <b>Weights:</b><br>Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> | 222.20                        |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**(MY2015) 5075E Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

75 (55.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
 61 (44.9 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\* (Open Station)  
 57.2 (42 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\* (Cab)  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged  
 John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guar  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater  
 Fuel Cooler

**TRANSMISSION:** 9F/3R TSS

9F/3R SyncShuttle  
 Synchronized Shuttle Shifts and Speed Shifts,  
 Integrated Park Position  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
 Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch  
**REAR AXLE:**  
 Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:** 9x3 TSS Transmission

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch  
 Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
 Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch

with Sway Chains -  
 Convertible to Category I  
 Interchangeable Hitch Balls  
 Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light  
 Digital Display - Hour Meter

**ELECTRICAL:** Open Station

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
 145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 40 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights  
 One Rear Work Light

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

**BASE MACHINE:**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure (ROPS)  
 Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
 Retractable Seat Belt  
 18 U.S. Gallon (68 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
 Two Rear Tires 16.9-28 6PR (R1)  
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
 Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1754LV | (MY2015) 5075E Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp) | 27,063.00 |
|--------|---|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
|------|--|---------------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075E Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 0413                                    |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0437                                    |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                       |  |                               |
| 1363                                    |                       | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS)<br>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS]<br>Synchronized Speed Shifts<br>Integrated Park Position<br>Code 1363 with Code 2050 - Standard Cab is NOT available on 5065E (Base Code 1744LV) and 5075E (Base Code 1754LV)  | In Base Price                 |
| 1381                                    |                       | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR)<br>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br>Wet Traction Clutch<br>Wet PTO Clutch<br>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement<br>Economy-PTO/Standard PTO<br>MFWD indicator light<br>Digital hour meter indicator<br>Digital ground speed indicator<br>Digital PTO speed indicator<br>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD. | 2,160.00                      |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>                 |                       |  |                               |
| 2000                                    |                       | Open Operator Station<br>Fixed Open Operator Station<br>2 Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br>Beverage Holder<br>Single Rear Work Light<br>18 Gallon Fuel Tank  | In Base Price                 |
| 2050                                    |                       | Cab<br>Left Side Door<br>Air Conditioning<br>Cup Holders<br>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)<br>Front Windshield Wiper<br>Mechanical Suspension Seat<br>21.6 Gallon Fuel Tank<br>Requires Code 6040 MFWD.<br>Requires Code 4120 Telescopic Draft Link.   | 7,488.00                      |
| <b>DRAFT LINKS</b>                      |                       |  |                               |
| 4115                                    |                       | Fixed Draft Links  | In Base Price                 |
| 4120                                    |                       | Telescopic Draft Links   | 518.00                        |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                       |  |                               |
| 3400                                    |                       | Less Mid Valves<br>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.<br>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.<br>Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.   | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075E Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3420                                    |                       | <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b><br>Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.<br/>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i> | 1,162.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>     |                       |  |                               |
| 5103                                    |                       | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias<br><i>Requires Code 6103.</i>   | 777.00                        |
| 5113                                    |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i>   | -621.00                       |
| 5184                                    |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>  | -362.00                       |
| 5185                                    |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.<br/>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                       |  |                               |
| 6020                                    |                       | 2 Wheel Drive<br><i>Requires Code 1363.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 6040                                    |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Mechanical Engagement.<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.<br/>Requires Code 3420.</i>   | 5,296.00                      |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>    |                       |  |                               |
| 6102                                    |                       | <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):</b><br>7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias<br><i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 6103                                    |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias<br><i>Requires Code 2000 - Open Operator Station.</i>   | 486.00                        |
| 6101                                    |                       | <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b><br>9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias  | 1,052.00                      |
| 6133                                    |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias  | 728.00                        |
| 6171                                    |                       | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias   | 396.00                        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                       |  |                               |
| L154683                                 |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>                         | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075E Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| L154682  |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154684  |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | See Parts                     |
| LV150155 |                       | <b>Engine:</b><br>Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80                         |
| LVB25714 |                       | <b>Fenders:</b><br>Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>  | 209.00                        |
| T12553   |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b><br>Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R66432   |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359  |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| RE39830  |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| RE39829  |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| TY16042  |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
| SJ11072  |                       | <b>Hitch:</b><br>Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
| SJ11073  |                       | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25976 |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>                                      | 357.50                        |
| LVB25771 |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>For 9x3 TSS Open Station Tractors.</i>                       | 805.20                        |
| BLV10348 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>   | 805.20                        |
| BLV10431 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>For 12x12 PR Open Station Tractors.</i>  | 805.20                        |
| LVB25547 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>   | 63.80                         |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075E Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |                               |
| LVB25728  |                       | Backup Alarm Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>   | 161.70                        |
| LVB25727  |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| LVB25926  |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>OOS tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
| LVB26096  |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>CAB tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
|   |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b>   |                               |
| SJ10170   |                       | Antenna<br><i>Cab only</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AH104259  |                       | Ash Tray<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25785  |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>                     | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334  |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>                   | 583.00                        |
| LVB25332  |                       | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit<br><i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>              | 105.60                        |
| AR60937   |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE244177  |                       | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit<br><i>Cab only. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i> | See Parts                     |
| AL80126   |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |
| AL80127   |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |
| BLV10350  |                       | Right Hand Door<br><i>Cab Only</i>   | 291.50                        |
| BLV10173  |                       | Wiper/Washer, Rear<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 343.20                        |
|   |                       | <b>Weights:</b>  |                               |
| R213907   |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>   | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**(MY2015) 5075E Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5045D Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

45 (33.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300\* RPM  
 37 (27.3 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2200  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
 PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

Convertible to Category I  
 Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light

**TRANSMISSION:**

8F/4R Inline Forward-Reverse - 1R, 2R, 3R and 4R  
 Synchronized Shifting (A-R) and non-synchronized  
 speed shifts  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
 Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
 145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 40 Amp Alternator

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Mechanically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
 Positive Brake Pedal Latch / Release Lever on  
 Control Console

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 17.4 GPM (66 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
 Steering Pump 6.5 GPM (24.6 LPM)  
 Implement Pump 10.9 GPM (41.4 LPM)  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

**BASE MACHINE:**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure (ROPS)  
 Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
 Retractable Seat Belt  
 16 U.S. Gallon (60 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
 Two Rear Tires 13.6-28 6PR (R1)  
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
 Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
 Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
 with Sway Chains -

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1703LV | 5045D Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp) | 17,233.00 |
|--------|---|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5045D Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0437                                    |                       | <b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b><br>Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                       |   |                               |
| 1311                                    |                       | 8/4 Collar Shift Transmission (CST)<br><i>8F/4R Inline Forward-Reverse - 1R, 2R, 3R and 4R.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                       |   |                               |
| 3400                                    |                       | Less Mid Valves<br><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.<br/>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.<br/>Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.</i> | In Base Price                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>     |                       |   |                               |
| 5101                                    |                       | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i>   | 48.00                         |
| 5113                                    |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i>  | 242.00                        |
| 5115                                    |                       | 13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 5184                                    |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6113.</i>   | 38.00                         |
| 5185                                    |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i>   | 332.00                        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                       |   |                               |
| 6020                                    |                       | 2 Wheel Drive   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>    |                       |   |                               |
| 6102                                    |                       | <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):</b><br>7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias   | In Base Price                 |
| 6103                                    |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias  | 486.00                        |
| 6113                                    |                       | 11L-15 In. 8PR F3(Truck Type) Bias  | 84.00                         |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                       |   |                               |
| L154683                                 |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5045D Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| L154682  |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154684  |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|          |                       | <b>Engine:</b>   |                               |
| LV150155 |                       | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80                         |
| LVB25110 |                       | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10                        |
| LVB26028 |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Compatible on 5D Series only.</i>  | 294.80                        |
|          |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>  |                               |
| T12553   |                       | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R66432   |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359  |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| RE39830  |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| RE39829  |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| TY16042  |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
|          |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>  |                               |
| SJ11072  |                       | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link  | See Parts                     |
| SJ11073  |                       | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
|          |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25826 |                       | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control<br><i>Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.</i>   | 1,411.30                      |
| LVB25827 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.</i>  | 805.20                        |
|          |                       | <b>Lighting:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25547 |                       | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>   | 63.80                         |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5045D Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25926  |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>OOS tractors only</i>   | 51.70                         |
|   |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b>  |                               |
| LVB25785  |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>        | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334  |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>      | 583.00                        |
| LVB25332  |                       | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit<br><i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 105.60                        |
|   |                       | <b>Weights:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25889  |                       | Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb.<br><i>Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>              | 220.00                        |
| R213907   |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>    | 222.20                        |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5055D Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

55 (40.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2300\* RPM  
 45 (33.1 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2200  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
 PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

Convertible to Category I  
 Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light

**TRANSMISSION:**

8F/4R Inline Forward-Reverse - 1R, 2R, 3R and 4R  
 Synchronized Shifting (A-R) and non-synchronized  
 speed shifts  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
 Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
 145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 40 Amp Alternator

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Mechanically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
 Positive Brake Pedal Latch / Release Lever on  
 Control Console

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 17.4 GPM (66.0 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
 Steering Pump 6.5 GPM (24.6 LPM)  
 Implement Pump 10.9 GPM (41.4 LPM)  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

**BASE MACHINE:**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure (ROPS)  
 Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
 Retractable Seat Belt  
 16 U.S. Gallon (60 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
 Two Rear Tires 14.9-28 6PR (R1)  
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
 Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
 Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
 with Sway Chains -

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1713LV | 5055D Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp) | 18,754.00 |
|--------|---|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055D Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 0437                                    |                       | <b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b><br>Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                       |   |                               |
| 1311                                    |                       | 8/4 Collar Shift Transmission (CST)<br><i>8F/4R Inline Forward-Reverse - 1R, 2R, 3R and 4R.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                       |   |                               |
| 3400                                    |                       | Less Mid Valves<br><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.<br/>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.<br/>Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.</i> | In Base Price                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>     |                       |   |                               |
| 5101                                    |                       | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 5113                                    |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103.</i>  | 194.00                        |
| 5184                                    |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6113.</i>   | Same Price                    |
| 5185                                    |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102.</i>   | 284.00                        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                       |   |                               |
| 6020                                    |                       | 2 Wheel Drive   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>    |                       |   |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):</b>      |                       |   |                               |
| 6102                                    |                       | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias   | In Base Price                 |
| 6103                                    |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias  | 486.00                        |
| 6113                                    |                       | 11L-15 In. 8PR F3(Truck Type) Bias  | 84.00                         |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                       |   |                               |
| L154683                                 |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154682                                 |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055D Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| L154684  |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LV150155 |                       | <b>Engine:</b><br>Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80                         |
| LVB25110 |                       | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10                        |
| LVB26028 |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Compatible on 5D Series only.</i>  | 294.80                        |
| T12553   |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b><br>Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R66432   |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359  |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| RE39830  |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| RE39829  |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| TY16042  |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
| SJ11072  |                       | <b>Hitch:</b><br>Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
| SJ11073  |                       | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25826 |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control<br><i>Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.</i>   | 1,411.30                      |
| LVB25827 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.</i>  | 805.20                        |
| LVB25547 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>   | 63.80                         |
| LVB25926 |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Single Horn Kit<br><i>OOS tractors only</i>   | 51.70                         |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055D Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b>  |                               |
| LVB25785  |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>        | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334  |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>      | 583.00                        |
| LVB25332  |                       | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit<br><i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i> | 105.60                        |
|   |                       | <b>Weights:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25889  |                       | Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb.<br><i>Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>              | 220.00                        |
| R213907   |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>    | 222.20                        |



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5045E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

45 (33.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400\* RPM  
 37 (27.3 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400\* RPM  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
     PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

Convertible to Category I  
 Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light

**TRANSMISSION:**

9F/3R SyncShuttle - 2R, 5R and 8R  
     Synchronized Shuttle Shifts and Speed Shifts,  
     Integrated Park Position  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
 Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
     145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 40 Amp Alternator

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
     Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
     Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
     Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

**BASE MACHINE:**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
     Structure (ROPS)  
 Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
     Retractable Seat Belt  
 18 U.S. Gallon (68.1 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 MFWD (4Wheel Drive) Front Axle  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
     Two Rear Tires 13.6-28 6PR (R1)  
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
     Two Front Tires 9.5-24 6PR (R1)

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
     Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
     with Sway Chains -

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1723LV | 5045E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp) | 22,790.00 |
|--------|---|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5045E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                 | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0437                                 |                       | <b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b><br>Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                  |                       |  |                               |
| 1363                                 |                       | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS)<br><i>9F/3R Partial Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] (with 2WD front axle code-6020)<br/>2nd &amp; Reverse gears are synchronized in all ranges<br/>Integrated Park Position</i><br><br><i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] (with 4WD front axle code-6040)<br/>Synchronized Speed Shifts<br/>Integrated Park Position</i> | In Base Price                 |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 3420                                 |                       | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.<br/>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>  | 1,123.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 5101                                 |                       | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | 48.00                         |
| 5113                                 |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>   | 242.00                        |
| 5115                                 |                       | 13.6-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 5184                                 |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>  | 38.00                         |
| 5185                                 |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | 332.00                        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                    |                       |  |                               |
| 6040                                 |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Mechanical Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.<br/>Requires Code 3420.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 6101                                 |                       | <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b><br>9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| 6133                                 |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias  | 88.00                         |
| 6171                                 |                       | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias   | -290.00                       |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5045E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b>  |                               |
| L154683                                 |                       | Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154682                                 |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154684                                 |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Engine:</b>   |                               |
| LV150155                                |                       | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80                         |
| LVB25110                                |                       | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10                        |
| LVB25900                                |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Compatible on 5E Open Station Series only.</i>   | 192.50                        |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>  |                               |
| T12553                                  |                       | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R66432                                  |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359                                 |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| RE39830                                 |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| RE39829                                 |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| TY16042                                 |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>  |                               |
| SJ11072                                 |                       | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link  | See Parts                     |
| SJ11073                                 |                       | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25976                                |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>  | 357.50                        |
|   |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25925                                |                       | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control<br><i>Compatible with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>   | 1,411.30                      |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5045E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (37 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| LVB25788 |                       | Motor Control Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.<br/>Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.</i>  | 2,086.70                      |
| LVB25771 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 models after S/N PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735. Open Station Only.</i> | 805.20                        |
| LVB25547 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>   | 63.80                         |
| LVB25817 |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Backup Alarm Kit<br><i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i>                              | 161.70                        |
| BLV10407 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French   | 0.00                          |
| BLV10406 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish  | 0.00                          |
| LVB25926 |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>OOS tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
| LVB25785 |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>   | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334 |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>   | 583.00                        |
| LVB25332 |                       | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit<br><i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>  | 105.60                        |
| LVB25889 |                       | <b>Weights:</b><br>Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb.<br><i>Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>  | 220.00                        |
| R213907  |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>   | 222.20                        |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5055E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

55 (40.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400\* RPM  
 45 (33.1 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400\* RPM  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
   PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

**TRANSMISSION:**

9F/3R SyncShuttle - 2R, 5R and 8R  
   Synchronized Shuttle Shifts and Speed Shifts,  
   Integrated Park Position  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
 Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
   Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
   Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
   Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
   Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
   with Sway Chains -

Convertible to Category I  
 Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
   145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 40 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

**BASE MACHINE:**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
   Structure (ROPS)  
 Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
   Retractable Seat Belt  
 18 U.S. Gallon (68.1 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
   Two Rear Tires 14.9-28 6PR (R1)  
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
   Two Front Tires 9.5-24 6PR (R1)

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1733LV | 5055E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp) | 25,562.00 |
|--------|---|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                 | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0437                                 |                       | <b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b><br>Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                  |                       |  |                               |
| 1363                                 |                       | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS)<br><i>9F/3R Partial Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] (with 2WD front axle code-6020)<br/>2nd &amp; Reverse gears are synchronized in all ranges<br/>Integrated Park Position</i><br><br><i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] (with 4WD front axle code-6040)<br/>Synchronized Speed Shifts<br/>Integrated Park Position</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 1381                                 |                       | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR)<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Wet Traction Clutch<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement<br/>Economic-PTO/Standard PTO<br/>MFWD indicator light<br/>Digital hour meter indicator<br/>Digital ground speed indicator<br/>Digital PTO speed indicator<br/>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i> | 2,160.00                      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 3420                                 |                       | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.<br/>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>  | 1,123.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 5101                                 |                       | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 5113                                 |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>   | 194.00                        |
| 5184                                 |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>  | Same Price                    |
| 5185                                 |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | 284.00                        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                    |                       |  |                               |
| 6040                                 |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Mechanical Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.<br/>Requires Code 3420.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b> |                       |  |                               |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION                         | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b> |                       |                                     |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b>                  |                       |                                     |                               |
| 6101   |                       | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias              | In Base Price                 |
| 6133   |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias | 88.00                         |
| 6171   |                       | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias              | -290.00                       |

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| L154683  | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts |
| L154682  | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts |
| L154684  | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts |
| LV150155 | <b>Engine:</b><br>Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80     |
| LVB25110 | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10    |
| LVB25900 | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Compatible on 5E Open Station Series only.</i>   | 192.50    |
| T12553   | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b><br>Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts |
| R66432   | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts |
| R133359  | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts |
| RE39830  | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts |
| RE39829  | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts |
| TY16042  | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts |
| SJ11072  | <b>Hitch:</b><br>Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts |
| SJ11073  | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| LVB25976 |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>  | 357.50                        |
| LVB25925 |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control<br><i>Compatible with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>   | 1,411.30                      |
| LVB25788 |                       | Motor Control Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.<br/>Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.</i>  | 2,086.70                      |
| LVB25771 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 models after S/N PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735. Open Station Only.</i> | 805.20                        |
| BLV10431 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Series 3-Cylinder, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission tractors. Open Station Only.</i>   | 805.20                        |
| LVB25547 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>   | 63.80                         |
| LVB25817 |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Backup Alarm Kit<br><i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i>                              | 161.70                        |
| BLV10407 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French   | 0.00                          |
| BLV10406 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish  | 0.00                          |
| LVB25727 |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| LVB25926 |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>OOS tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
| LVB25785 |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>   | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334 |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>   | 583.00                        |
| LVB25332 |                       | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit<br><i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>  | 105.60                        |
| LVB25889 |                       | <b>Weights:</b><br>Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb.<br><i>Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>  | 220.00                        |



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5055E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
|      | R213907               | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5055E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5055E Cab Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

55 (40.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400\* RPM  
 45 (30.1 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400\* RPM  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
   PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

**TRANSMISSION:**

12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission  
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH)  
   Directional Reverser  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds and Ranges, Integrated  
 Park Position  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch  
 Wet Traction Clutch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
   Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
   Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
   Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM /540E  
   Rear PTO Shaft  
 Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement  
   @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM  
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM  
   @ 1716 Engine RPM  
 Wet PTO Clutch  
 Flip Up PTO Shield  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
   Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
   with Sway Chains -  
   Convertible to Category I

Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Digital Display - Hour Meter/ Ground speed / PTO  
 speed  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light  
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
   180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 90 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Toolbox

**BASE MACHINE:**

CAB  
 21.6 U.S. Gallon (82 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Left Hand Door Only  
 Tilt and Telescopic Steering system with 12F/12R  
 PowrReverser Transmission  
 Air Conditioning  
 Comfort cloth Mechanical Seat  
   Retractable Seat Belt  
 Cup Holders  
 Front Windshield Wiper  
 Two Rear Roof-Mounted, Work Lights  
 Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted, Warning Lights  
 MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
   Two 14.9-28 6PR (R1) Tires  
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
   Two 9.5-24 6PR (R1) Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |                                       |           |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1735LV | 5055E Cab Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp) | 34,922.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Cab Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>             |                       |  |                               |
| 0409                                |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | In Base Price                 |
| 0413                                |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0437                                |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                 |                       |  |                               |
| 1363                                |                       | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS)<br><i>9F/3R Partial Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] (with 2WD front axle code-6020)</i><br><i>2nd &amp; Reverse gears are synchronized in all ranges</i><br><i>Integrated Park Position</i><br><br><i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] (with 4WD front axle code-6040)</i><br><i>Synchronized Speed Shifts</i><br><i>Integrated Park Position</i>   | -2,160.00                     |
| 1381                                |                       | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR)<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i><br><i>Wet Traction Clutch</i><br><i>Wet PTO Clutch</i><br><i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i><br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement</i><br><i>Economic-PTO/Standard PTO</i><br><i>MFWD indicator light</i><br><i>Digital hour meter indicator</i><br><i>Digital ground speed indicator</i><br><i>Digital PTO speed indicator</i><br><i>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i> | In Base Price                 |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 3420                                |                       | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i><br><i>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>  | 1,123.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 5101                                |                       | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 5113                                |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>   | 194.00                        |
| 5184                                |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>  | Same Price                    |
| 5185                                |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | 284.00                        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                   |                       |  |                               |
| 6040                                |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Mechanical Engagement</i><br><i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i>  | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Cab Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>       |                       |  |                               |
| <i>Requires Code 3420.</i>              |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>    |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b>     |                       |  |                               |
| 6101                                    |                       | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias   | In Base Price                 |
| 6133                                    |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias  | 88.00                         |
| 6171                                    |                       | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias   | -290.00                       |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                       |  |                               |
| <b>Axle - Rear:</b>                     |                       |  |                               |
| L154683                                 |                       | Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154682                                 |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154684                                 |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| <b>Engine:</b>                          |                       |  |                               |
| LV150155                                |                       | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80                         |
| LVB25110                                |                       | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10                        |
| BSJ10021                                |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| <b>Fenders:</b>                         |                       |  |                               |
| LVB25714                                |                       | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>   | 209.00                        |
| <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>               |                       |  |                               |
| T12553                                  |                       | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R66432                                  |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359                                 |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| RE39830                                 |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Cab Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
| RE39829  |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar  | See Parts                     |
| TY16042  |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2   | See Parts                     |
|          |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>   |                               |
| SJ11072  |                       | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
| SJ11073  |                       | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25976 |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>                         | 357.50                        |
|          |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b>  |                               |
| BLV10347 |                       | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>   | 1,411.30                      |
| LVB25788 |                       | Motor Control Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.<br/>Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.</i> | 2,086.70                      |
| BLV10348 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>                                  | 805.20                        |
|          |                       | <b>Lighting:</b>  |                               |
| BLV10349 |                       | Front working lights<br><i>Cab Only.</i>  | 150.70                        |
|          |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25728 |                       | Backup Alarm Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>                                    | 161.70                        |
| BLV10407 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French  | 0.00                          |
| BLV10406 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish   | 0.00                          |
| LVB25727 |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit   | 147.40                        |
| LVB26096 |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>CAB tractors only</i>   | 51.70                         |
|          |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b>  |                               |
| SJ10170  |                       | Antenna<br><i>Cab only</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AH104259 |                       | Ash Tray<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AR60937  |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5055E Cab Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| RE334177 |                       | John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio<br><i>Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately. MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap, 37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.</i> | See Parts                     |
| RE244177 |                       | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit<br><i>Cab only. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |
| AL80127  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |
| BLV10350 |                       | Right Hand Door<br><i>Cab Only</i>   | 291.50                        |
| BLV10173 |                       | Wiper/Washer, Rear<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 343.20                        |
|          |                       | <b>Weights:</b>  |                               |
| LVB25889 |                       | Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb.<br><i>Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>   | 220.00                        |
| R213907  |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>   | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5055E Cab Utility Tractor (45 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5065E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

65 (47.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
 53 (39.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
 PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

**TRANSMISSION:**

9F/3R SyncShuttle - 2R, 5R and 8R  
 Synchronized Shuttle Shifts and Speed Shifts,  
 Integrated Park Position  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
 Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
 Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
 Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
 Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
 Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
 with Sway Chains -  
 Convertible to Category I

Interchangeable Hitch Balls  
 Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Tachometer/Hour Meter  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
 145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 40 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Fender Mounted Toolbox

**BASE MACHINE:**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure (ROPS)  
 Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
 Retractable Seat Belt  
 18 U.S. Gallon (68.1 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
 Two Rear Tires 16.9-28 6PR (R1)  
 2-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
 Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |  |           |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 1743LV | 5065E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp) | 21,689.00 |
|--------|--|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 0437                                |                       | <b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b><br>Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                 |                       |  |                               |
| 1363                                |                       | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS)<br><i>9F/3R Partial Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] (with 2WD front axle code-6020)<br/>2nd &amp; Reverse gears are synchronized in all ranges<br/>Integrated Park Position</i><br><br><i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] (with 4WD front axle code-6040)<br/>Synchronized Speed Shifts<br/>Integrated Park Position</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 1381                                |                       | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR)<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Wet Traction Clutch<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement<br/>Economic-PTO/Standard PTO<br/>MFWD indicator light<br/>Digital hour meter indicator<br/>Digital ground speed indicator<br/>Digital PTO speed indicator<br/>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i> | 2,160.00                      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 3400                                |                       | Less Mid Valves<br><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.<br/>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.<br/>Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 3420                                |                       | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.<br/>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>  | 1,123.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 5113                                |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103 or Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>   | -90.00                        |
| 5184                                |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>  | -284.00                       |
| 5185                                |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102 or Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                   |                       |  |                               |
| 6020                                |                       | 2 Wheel Drive  | In Base Price                 |
| 6040                                |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Mechanical Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.<br/>Requires Code 3420.</i>  | 5,296.00                      |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>    |                       |  |                               |
| 6102                                    |                       | <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):</b><br>7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| 6103                                    |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias   | 486.00                        |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b>     |                       |  |                               |
| 6101                                    |                       | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias   | 682.00                        |
| 6133                                    |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias  | 754.00                        |
| 6171                                    |                       | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias   | 392.00                        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                       |  |                               |
| L154683                                 |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| L154682                                 |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154684                                 |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LV150155                                |                       | <b>Engine:</b><br>Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80                         |
| LVB25110                                |                       | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10                        |
| LVB25900                                |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Compatible on 5E Open Station Series only.</i>   | 192.50                        |
| T12553                                  |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b><br>Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R66432                                  |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359                                 |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| RE39830                                 |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| RE39829                                 |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| TY16042  |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
|          |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>  |                               |
| SJ11072  |                       | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link  | See Parts                     |
| SJ11073  |                       | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25976 |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>  | 357.50                        |
|          |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25925 |                       | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control<br><i>Compatible with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>   | 1,411.30                      |
| LVB25788 |                       | Motor Control Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.<br/>Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.</i>  | 2,086.70                      |
| LVB25771 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 models after S/N PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735. Open Station Only.</i> | 805.20                        |
| BLV10431 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Series 3-Cylinder, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission tractors. Open Station Only.</i>   | 805.20                        |
|          |                       | <b>Lighting:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25547 |                       | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>   | 63.80                         |
|          |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |                               |
| LVB25817 |                       | Backup Alarm Kit<br><i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i>   | 161.70                        |
| BLV10407 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French   | 0.00                          |
| BLV10406 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish  | 0.00                          |
| LVB25727 |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| LVB25926 |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>OOS tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
|          |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25785 |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>   | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334 |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>   | 583.00                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5065E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
|      | LVB25332              | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit<br><i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>       | 105.60                        |
|      | LVB25889              | <b>Weights:</b><br>Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb.<br><i>Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i> | 220.00                        |
|      | R213907               | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>          | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5065E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (49-53 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5065E Cab Utility Tractor (49 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

65 (47.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
 49 (36.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
     PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

**TRANSMISSION:**

12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission  
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH)  
     Directional Reverser  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds and Ranges, Integrated  
 Park Position  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch  
 Wet Traction Clutch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
     Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
     Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
     Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM /540E  
     Rear PTO Shaft  
 Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement  
     @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM  
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM  
     @ 1716 Engine RPM  
 Wet PTO Clutch  
 Flip Up PTO Shield  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
     Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
     with Sway Chains -  
     Convertible to Category I

Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Digital Display - Hour Meter/ Ground speed / PTO  
 speed  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light  
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
     180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 90 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Toolbox

**BASE MACHINE:**

CAB  
 21.6 U.S. Gallon (82 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Left Hand Door Only  
 Tilt and Telescopic Steering system with 12F/12R  
 PowrReverser Transmission  
 Air Conditioning  
 Comfort cloth Mechanical Seat  
     Retractable Seat Belt  
 Cup Holders  
 Front Windshield Wiper  
 Two Rear Roof-Mounted, Work Lights  
 Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted, Warning Lights  
 MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
     Two 16.9-28 6PR (R1) Tires  
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
     Two 9.5-24 6PR (R1) Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |                                       |           |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1745LV | 5065E Cab Utility Tractor (49 PTO hp) | 37,426.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Cab Utility Tractor (49 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE                                 | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>              |                       |  |                               |
| 0409                                 |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | In Base Price                 |
| 0413                                 |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0437                                 |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                  |                       |  |                               |
| 1381                                 |                       | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR)<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i><br><i>Wet Traction Clutch</i><br><i>Wet PTO Clutch</i><br><i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i><br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement</i><br><i>Economic-PTO/Standard PTO</i><br><i>MFWD indicator light</i><br><i>Digital hour meter indicator</i><br><i>Digital ground speed indicator</i><br><i>Digital PTO speed indicator</i><br><i>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i> | In Base Price                 |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 3420                                 |                       | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i><br><i>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>  | 1,123.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 5113                                 |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>   | -90.00                        |
| 5184                                 |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>  | -284.00                       |
| 5185                                 |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                    |                       |  |                               |
| 6040                                 |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Mechanical Engagement</i><br><i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i><br><i>Requires Code 3420.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 6101                                 |                       | <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b><br>9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| 6133                                 |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias  | 88.00                         |



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Cab Utility Tractor (49 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6171                                    |                       | <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b><br>9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias   | -290.00                       |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b>  |                               |
| L154683                                 |                       | Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154682                                 |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154684                                 |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Engine:</b>   |                               |
| LV150155                                |                       | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80                         |
| LVB25110                                |                       | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10                        |
| BSJ10021                                |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Fenders:</b>  |                               |
| LVB25714                                |                       | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>   | 209.00                        |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>  |                               |
| T12553                                  |                       | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R66432                                  |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359                                 |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| RE39830                                 |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| RE39829                                 |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| TY16042                                 |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>  |                               |
| SJ11072                                 |                       | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link  | See Parts                     |
| SJ11073                                 |                       | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Cab Utility Tractor (49 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| LVB25976 |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>  | 357.50                        |
| BLV10347 |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>  | 1,411.30                      |
| LVB25788 |                       | Motor Control Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.<br/>Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.</i>  | 2,086.70                      |
| BLV10348 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>   | 805.20                        |
| BLV10349 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Front working lights<br><i>Cab Only.</i>   | 150.70                        |
| LVB25728 |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Backup Alarm Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>  | 161.70                        |
| BLV10407 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French   | 0.00                          |
| BLV10406 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish  | 0.00                          |
| LVB25727 |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| LVB26096 |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>CAB tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
| SJ10170  |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Antenna<br><i>Cab only</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AH104259 |                       | Ash Tray<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AR60937  |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE334177 |                       | John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio<br><i>Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately.<br/>MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap,<br/>37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal<br/>structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.</i> | See Parts                     |
| RE244177 |                       | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit<br><i>Cab only. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126Kit contains support plates and hardware for<br/>one rear view mirror.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5065E Cab Utility Tractor (49 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
|      | AL80127               | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |
|      | BLV10350              | Right Hand Door<br><i>Cab Only</i>   | 291.50                        |
|      | BLV10173              | Wiper/Washer, Rear<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 343.20                        |
|      |                       | <b>Weights:</b>  |                               |
|      | LVB25889              | Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb.<br><i>Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>           | 220.00                        |
|      | R213907               | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5065E Cab Utility Tractor (49 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

75 (55.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
61 (44.9 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
Anti-Freeze  
Hand and Foot Throttles  
Key Engine Shutoff  
Fan Finger Guard  
Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

**TRANSMISSION:**

9F/3R SyncShuttle - 2R, 5R and 8R  
Synchronized Shuttle Shifts and Speed Shifts,  
Integrated Park Position  
Right Hand Shifted Speeds  
Left Hand Shifted Ranges  
Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow  
Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
One Rear Selective Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
with Sway Chains -  
Convertible to Category I

Interchangeable Hitch Balls  
Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Light  
PTO Engagement Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 623 CCA\*\* with  
145 Minute Reserve Capacity  
40 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
Two Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Tilt-Up Hood  
Fender Mounted Toolbox

**BASE MACHINE:**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS)  
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
18 U.S. Gallon (68.1 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
Adjustable Front Axle (56-80 In.)  
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
Two Rear Tires 16.9-28 6PR (R1)  
2-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
Two Front Tires 7.50-16 6PR (F2)

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |  |           |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 1753LV | 5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp) | 24,310.00 |
|--------|--|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 0409 | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 0437                                    |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                       |  |                               |
| 1363                                    |                       | 9F/3R SyncShuttle Transmission (TSS)<br><i>9F/3R Partial Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] (with 2WD front axle code-6020)<br/>2nd &amp; Reverse gears are synchronized in all ranges<br/>Integrated Park Position</i><br><br><i>9F/3R Full Top Shaft Synchronized [TSS] (with 4WD front axle code-6040)<br/>Synchronized Speed Shifts<br/>Integrated Park Position</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 1381                                    |                       | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR)<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Wet Traction Clutch<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement<br/>Economic-PTO/Standard PTO<br/>MFWD indicator light<br/>Digital hour meter indicator<br/>Digital ground speed indicator<br/>Digital PTO speed indicator<br/>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i> | 2,160.00                      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>     |                       |  |                               |
| 3400                                    |                       | Less Mid Valves<br><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.<br/>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.<br/>Requires Code 6020 - 2WD.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 3420                                    |                       | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.<br/>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>  | 1,123.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>     |                       |  |                               |
| 5113                                    |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6103 or Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>   | -90.00                        |
| 5184                                    |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>  | -284.00                       |
| 5185                                    |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6020 requires Code 6102 or Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                       |                       |  |                               |
| 6020                                    |                       | 2 Wheel Drive  | In Base Price                 |
| 6040                                    |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Mechanical Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.<br/>Requires Code 3420.</i>  | 5,296.00                      |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>    |                       |  |                               |
| 6102                                    |                       | <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD):</b><br>7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| 6103                                    |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR Turf Special Bias   | 486.00                        |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b>     |                       |  |                               |
| 6101                                    |                       | 9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias   | 682.00                        |
| 6133                                    |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias  | 754.00                        |
| 6171                                    |                       | 9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias   | 392.00                        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                       |  |                               |
| L154683                                 |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| L154682                                 |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154684                                 |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LV150155                                |                       | <b>Engine:</b><br>Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80                         |
| LVB25110                                |                       | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10                        |
| LVB25900                                |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Compatible on 5E Open Station Series only.</i>   | 192.50                        |
| T12553                                  |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b><br>Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R66432                                  |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359                                 |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| RE39830                                 |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| RE39829                                 |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| TY16042  |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
|          |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>  |                               |
| SJ11072  |                       | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link  | See Parts                     |
| SJ11073  |                       | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25976 |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>  | 357.50                        |
|          |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25925 |                       | Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control<br><i>Compatible with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>   | 1,411.30                      |
| LVB25788 |                       | Motor Control Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.<br/>Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.</i>  | 2,086.70                      |
| LVB25771 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 models after S/N PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735. Open Station Only.</i> | 805.20                        |
| BLV10431 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Series 3-Cylinder, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission tractors. Open Station Only.</i>   | 805.20                        |
|          |                       | <b>Lighting:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25547 |                       | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>   | 63.80                         |
|          |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |                               |
| LVB25817 |                       | Backup Alarm Kit<br><i>NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) and 5D Series Tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors only.</i>   | 161.70                        |
| BLV10407 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French   | 0.00                          |
| BLV10406 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish  | 0.00                          |
| LVB25727 |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| LVB25926 |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>OOS tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
|          |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25785 |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>   | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334 |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>   | 583.00                        |



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
|      | LVB25332              | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit<br><i>Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>       | 105.60                        |
|      | LVB25889              | <b>Weights:</b><br>Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb.<br><i>Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i> | 220.00                        |
|      | R213907               | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>          | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5075E Open Operator Station Utility Tractor (57-61 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5075E Cab Utility Tractor (57 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

75 (55.0 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
 57.2 (42.0 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
 3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
     PowerTech Diesel Engine  
 179 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
 Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
 Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
 Anti-Freeze  
 Hand and Foot Throttles  
 Key Engine Shutoff  
 Fan Finger Guard  
 Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater

**TRANSMISSION:**

12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission  
 LH Electrohydraulic (EH)  
     Directional Reverser  
 Right Hand Shifted Speeds and Ranges, Integrated  
 Park Position  
 Differential Lock  
 Neutral Start Safety Switch  
 Wet Traction Clutch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
 Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
 Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disk Brakes  
     Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
 Tandem Gear Pump 18.2 GPM (68.8 LPM)  
 Maximum Total Flow  
     Steering Pump 6.8 GPM (25.7 LPM)  
     Implement Pump 11.4 GPM (43.1 LPM)  
 One Rear Selective Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM /540E  
     Rear PTO Shaft  
 Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement  
     @ 2400 Rated Engine RPM  
 Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM  
     @ 1716 Engine RPM  
 Wet PTO Clutch  
 Flip Up PTO Shield  
 Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
 Safety Start Switch

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Rear Rockshaft with Position Control,  
     Draft Control, and Adjustable Rate of Drop  
 3-Point (Category II) Hitch  
     with Sway Chains -  
     Convertible to Category I

Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
 Digital Display - Hour Meter/ Ground speed / PTO  
 speed  
 Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
 Coolant Temperature Gauge  
 Alternator Indicator Light  
 Air Restriction Indicator Light  
 Turn Signal Indicator Light  
 High Beam Light  
 PTO Engagement Light  
 MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
 One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
     180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
 90 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
 Two Turn/Flashing Warning Lights  
 Two Tail Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
 Tilt-Up Hood  
 Toolbox

**BASE MACHINE:**

CAB  
 21.6 U.S. Gallon (82 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
 Left Hand Door Only  
 Tilt and Telescopic Steering system with 12F/12R  
 PowrReverser Transmission  
 Air Conditioning  
 Comfort cloth Mechanical Seat  
     Retractable Seat Belt  
 Cup Holders  
 Front Windshield Wiper  
 Two Rear Roof-Mounted, Work Lights  
 Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted, Warning Lights  
 MFWD (4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle  
 8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
     Two 16.9-28 6PR (R1) Tires  
 8-Position Steel Front Wheels with  
     Two 9.5-24 6PR (R1) Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
 \*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

|        |                                       |           |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1755LV | 5075E Cab Utility Tractor (57 PTO hp) | 39,646.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Cab Utility Tractor (57 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE                                 | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>              |                       |  |                               |
| 0409                                 |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | In Base Price                 |
| 0413                                 |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0437                                 |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                  |                       |  |                               |
| 1381                                 |                       | 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E (PR)<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser</i><br><i>Wet Traction Clutch</i><br><i>Wet PTO Clutch</i><br><i>Neutral Start Safety Switch</i><br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) PTO engagement</i><br><i>Economic-PTO/Standard PTO</i><br><i>MFWD indicator light</i><br><i>Digital hour meter indicator</i><br><i>Digital ground speed indicator</i><br><i>Digital PTO speed indicator</i><br><i>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i> | In Base Price                 |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 3420                                 |                       | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i><br><i>Requires Code 6040 - MFWD.</i>  | 1,123.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 5184                                 |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R4 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6133.</i>  | -284.00                       |
| 5185                                 |                       | 16.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6101.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 5113                                 |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Code 6040 requires Code 6171.</i>   | -90.00                        |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                    |                       |  |                               |
| 6040                                 |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Mechanical Engagement</i><br><i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i><br><i>Requires Code 3420.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 6101                                 |                       | <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD):</b><br>9.5-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| 6133                                 |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3(R4 Type) Bias  | 88.00                         |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Cab Utility Tractor (57 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6171 |                       | <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b><br>9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias | -290.00                       |

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

|          |  |  |           |
|----------|--|--|-----------|
|          |  | <b>Axle - Rear:</b>  |           |
| L154683  |  | Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts |
| L154682  |  | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts |
| L154684  |  | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts |
|          |  | <b>Engine:</b>   |           |
| LV150155 |  | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80     |
| LVB25110 |  | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10    |
| BSJ10021 |  | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>   | See Parts |
|          |  | <b>Fenders:</b>  |           |
| LVB25714 |  | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>   | 209.00    |
|          |  | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>  |           |
| T12553   |  | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>  | See Parts |
| R66432   |  | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts |
| R133359  |  | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts |
| RE39830  |  | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts |
| RE39829  |  | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts |
| TY16042  |  | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts |
|          |  | <b>Hitch:</b>  |           |
| SJ11072  |  | Left Hand Telescopic Draft Link  | See Parts |
| SJ11073  |  | Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link   | See Parts |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Cab Utility Tractor (57 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| LVB25976 |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>  | 357.50                        |
| BLV10347 |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>  | 1,411.30                      |
| LVB25788 |                       | Motor Control Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors.<br/>Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.</i>  | 2,086.70                      |
| BLV10348 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control<br><i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>   | 805.20                        |
| BLV10349 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Front working lights<br><i>Cab Only.</i>   | 150.70                        |
| LVB25728 |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Backup Alarm Kit<br><i>Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>  | 161.70                        |
| BLV10407 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French   | 0.00                          |
| BLV10406 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish  | 0.00                          |
| LVB26096 |                       | Single Horn Kit<br><i>CAB tractors only</i>  | 51.70                         |
| SJ10170  |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Antenna<br><i>Cab only</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AH104259 |                       | Ash Tray<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AR60937  |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE334177 |                       | John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio<br><i>Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately.<br/>MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap,<br/>37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal<br/>structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.</i> | See Parts                     |
| RE244177 |                       | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit<br><i>Cab only. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126Kit contains support plates and hardware for<br/>one rear view mirror.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |
| AL80127  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5075E Cab Utility Tractor (57 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
|      | BLV10350              | Right Hand Door<br><i>Cab Only</i>   | 291.50                        |
|      | BLV10173              | Wiper/Washer, Rear<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 343.20                        |
|      |                       | <b>Weights:</b>  |                               |
|      | LVB25889              | Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb.<br><i>Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>           | 220.00                        |
|      | R213907               | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i> | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5075E Cab Utility Tractor (57 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

5085E Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

85 (62.5 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
70 (51.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged  
John Deere PowerTech PWX Diesel Engine  
EPA Interim Tier 4 Compliant  
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressure Common Rail  
Oil Cooler  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with  
Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with  
Vertical Exhaust Stack  
Anti-Freeze  
Water Separator Bowl  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Fan Finger Guard  
Fuel Cooler

**TRANSMISSION:**

12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission  
LH Electrohydraulic (EH)  
Directional Reverser  
Integrated Park Position  
Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Wet Traction Clutch

**FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive  
(4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle  
Mechanical MFWD Engagement  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Steel Front Wheels  
with Two 11.2-24 6PR (R1)

**REAR AXLE AND TIRES:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels  
with Two 16.9-30 8PR (R1)

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes  
Self-Equalizing and  
Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM  
(85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow  
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)  
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM /540E  
Rear PTO Shaft  
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement  
@ 2400 Rated Engine RPM  
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1716 Engine RPM  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety  
Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch

Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Adjustable Sway Chains  
Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Top Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Indicator Light  
PTO Engagement Indicator Light  
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  
90 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Open Operator Station -  
Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights  
Single Rear Work Light  
Cab -  
Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Six Turn/Warning Lights  
Two Rear Work Lights  
Two Front Work Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Tilt-Up Hood  
Side-Mounted Toolbox

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

25 U.S. Gallon (95 L)  
Fuel Tank Capacity  
Open Station  
Cup Holder  
Deluxe Floor Mat

**CAB**

30 U.S. Gallon (115 L)  
Fuel Tank Capacity  
Left Hand Door Only  
Air Conditioning  
Cup Holders  
Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,  
Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)  
Front Windshield Wiper  
90 Amp Alternator  
\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*

|        |  |                                   |           |
|--------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 6960LV |  | 5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp) | 41,719.00 |
|--------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

|      |  |  |               |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0409 |  | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 |  | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price    |
| 0437 |  | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price    |

**OPERATOR STATION**

|      |  |   |               |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 2000 |  | Open Operator Station<br><i>Fixed Open Operator Station<br/>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column<br/>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br/>Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt<br/>Speedometer.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2050 |  | Standard Cab<br><i>Left Side Door<br/>Air Conditioning<br/>Cup Holders<br/>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)<br/>Front Windshield Wiper<br/>Mechanical Suspension Seat.</i>                  | 9,072.00      |

**SEAT SUSPENSION**

|      |  |   |               |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 2115 |  | Vinyl Seat for Open Operator Station        | In Base Price |
| 2110 |  | Mechanical Suspension Seat for Cab Tractors | Same Price    |
| 2120 |  | Air Suspension Seat for Cab Tractors        | 706.00        |

**ENGINE EXHAUST**

|      |  |  |               |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 3020 |  | Vertical Exhaust   | In Base Price |
| 3025 |  | Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust<br><i>Only compatible with the Cab Operator Station.</i> | 500.00        |

**REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**

|      |  |                                    |               |
|------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 3300 |  | Less Rear SCV with Lever Control   | -1,057.00     |
| 3320 |  | Dual Rear SCV's with Lever Control | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3335   |                       | <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b><br>Triple Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control<br><i>Features:</i><br>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br>- Float position on EACH valve<br>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve. | 1,135.00                      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 3400   |                       | Less Mid Valves<br><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.<br/>           Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 3420   |                       | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>   | 1,236.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 5121   |                       | 16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 5911   |                       | 18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6701.</i>   | 395.00                        |
| 5914   |                       | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6114.</i>   | Same Price                    |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6040   |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| 6111   |                       | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| 6114   |                       | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias   | -470.00                       |
| 6701   |                       | 12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias  | 283.00                        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| L154683  |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Requires (Qty. 2). Order installation hardware separate - See Parts.<br/>           Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| L154682  |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>           Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| L154684  |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| RE227949 |                       | <b>Engine:</b><br>Engine Block Heater (110V)   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25787 |                       | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with cab model only (Code 2050).</i>  | 62.70                         |
| SJ13485  |                       | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Open Operator Stations Only (Code 2000).</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BLV10165 |                       | Side Exhaust Kit   | 734.80                        |
| AL180330 |                       | <b>Fenders:</b><br>MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AL180327 |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25703 |                       | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER<br><i>Compatible with 553 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (320 mm), AL180330 (370 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation.</i> | 442.20                        |
| LVB25776 |                       | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>   | 831.60                        |
| LVB25714 |                       | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Only.</i>  | 209.00                        |
| BW15741  |                       | Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach)   | 563.20                        |
| BW16009  |                       | <b>Guards:</b><br>Hood Guard   | 407.00                        |
| T12553   |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b><br>Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R66432   |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359  |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| R196191  |                       | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty  | See Parts                     |
| RE39830  |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| RE39829   |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| TY16042   |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10121  |                       | Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Cab Tractors<br><i>Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i>   | 668.80                        |
| BLV10078  |                       | Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Open Station Tractors<br><i>Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i>  | 668.80                        |
| LVB25255  |                       | <b>Hitch:</b><br>iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1   | 315.70                        |
| BLV10072  |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Cab Tractors Only.</i>   | 1,411.30                      |
| BLV10324  |                       | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Open station tractors Only.</i>  | 1,411.30                      |
| BLV10070  |                       | Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls<br><i>Includes second rear SCV lever, valve, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Cab Tractors Only.</i>   | 1,610.40                      |
| BLV10322  |                       | Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls<br><i>Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>   | 1,610.40                      |
| BLV10074  |                       | Mid Couplers Kit   | 180.40                        |
| LVB25697  |                       | Power Beyond Coupler Kit   | 467.50                        |
| LVB25771  |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control  | 805.20                        |
| BLV10431  |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control  | 805.20                        |
| BLV10325  |                       | Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid)<br><i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.<br/>Fits all 5E 4 Cyl. tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5E 4-cyl already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.<br/>Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.</i>  | 1,806.20                      |
| BLV10071  |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls<br><i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Features:<br/>Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>Float position on each valve<br/>Flow priority to #1 valve<br/>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve<br/><br/>For cab tractors only.</i> | 2,324.30                      |
| BLV10323  |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls (Converting Dual Rear to Triple Rear)<br><i>Open Station Tractors Only.</i>   | 2,324.30                      |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Lighting:</b>   |                               |
| LVB24997  |                       | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit<br><i>For Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i>  | 757.90                        |
| LVB25547  |                       | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>   | 63.80                         |
| LVB25720  |                       | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)<br><i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>   | 150.70                        |
| BLV10120  |                       | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>  | 236.50                        |
| LVB25729  |                       | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>   | 110.00                        |
| LVB25978  |                       | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>  | 240.90                        |
|   |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |                               |
| RE554568  |                       | 120 Amp Alternator   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25728  |                       | Backup Alarm Kit   | 161.70                        |
| BLV10368  |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French   | 0.00                          |
| BLV10369  |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish  | 0.00                          |
| LVB25727  |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| RE19428   |                       | Safety Chain Support Kit   | See Parts                     |
| LVB26096  |                       | Single Horn Kit  | 51.70                         |
| LVB24951  |                       | Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted<br><i>For Open Station tractors.</i>   | 123.20                        |
|   |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b>   |                               |
| LVB24983  |                       | Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)<br><i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i> | 723.80                        |
| SJ10170   |                       | Antenna<br><i>Compatible with MY2012 and MY2013 Cab Tractors.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AH104259  |                       | Ash Tray   | See Parts                     |
| BLV10419  |                       | Cab Instructional Seat<br><i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>  | 611.60                        |
| LVB25785  |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>                                       | 961.40                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| LVB25334 |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>   | 583.00                        |
| LVB25332 |                       | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station Only.<br/>Requires LVB25785 or LVB25334 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.</i>  | 105.60                        |
| AR60937  |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE334177 |                       | John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio<br><i>Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately.<br/>MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap,<br/>37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal<br/>structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.</i> | See Parts                     |
| RE244177 |                       | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.<br/>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| AL80127  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| RE68495  |                       | Power Strip with Six Outlets   | See Parts                     |
| LVB26040 |                       | Right Hand Door Kit  | 291.50                        |
| BLV10173 |                       | Wiper/Washer, Rear   | 343.20                        |
| BLV10370 |                       | <b>PTO:</b><br>540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit<br><i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and<br/>5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>   | 1,560.90                      |
| AL71345  |                       | <b>Vandal Protection:</b><br>Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key  | 185.90                        |
| AL113087 |                       | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap  | See Parts                     |
| R262449  |                       | <b>Weights:</b><br>Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R127764  |                       | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One  | 134.20                        |
| R213907  |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>   | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5085E Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Wheel Equipment:</b>  |                               |
| AL156778  |                       | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)<br><i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.<br/>Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 657.80                        |



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

5100E Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

100 (74.6 kW) 97/68/EC Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
85 (62.5 kW) PTO Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged  
John Deere PowerTech PWX Diesel Engine  
EPA Interim Tier 4 Compliant  
276 C.I.D. (4.5 L) High Pressuer Common Rail  
Oil Cooler  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with  
Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with  
Vertical Exhaust Stack  
Anti-Freeze  
Water Separator  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Fan Finger Guard  
Fuel Cooler

**TRANSMISSION:**

12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission  
LH Electrohydraulic (EH)  
Directional Reverser  
Integrated Park Position  
Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Wet Traction Clutch

**FRONT AXLE AND TIRES:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive  
(4 Wheel Drive) Front Axle  
Mechanical MFWD Engagement  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Steel Front Wheels  
with Two 12.4-24 8PR (R1)

**REAR AXLE AND TIRES:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels  
with Two 18.4-30 8PR (R1)

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes  
Self-Equalizing and  
Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 22.5 GPM  
(85.1 LPM) Maximum Total Flow  
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (24.9 LPM)  
Implement Pump 15.9 GPM (60.1 LPM)  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Dual Rear SCV Control Valve

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM /540E  
Rear PTO Shaft  
Electro-hydraulic PTO engagement  
@ 2400 Rated Engine RPM  
Economy PTO setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1716 Engine RPM  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety  
Warning - PTO

Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Telescopic Draft Links with Category II Balls  
Adjustable Sway Chains  
Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Top Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Indicator Light  
PTO Engagement Indicator Light  
MFWD Engagement Indicator Light

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket  
90 Amp Alternator

**LIGHTS:**

Open Operator Station -  
Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights  
Single Rear Work Light  
Cab -  
Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Six Turn/Warning Lights  
Two Rear Work Lights  
Two Front Work Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Tilt-Up Hood  
Side-Mounted Toolbox

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

25 U.S. Gallon (95 L)  
Fuel Tank Capacity  
Open Station  
Cup Holder  
Deluxe Floor Mat

**CAB**

30 U.S. Gallon (115 L)  
Fuel Tank Capacity  
Left Hand Door Only  
Air Conditioning  
Cup Holders  
Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable,  
Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)  
Front Windshield Wiper  
90 Amp Alternator  
\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*

|        |  |                                   |           |
|--------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 6970LV |  | 5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp) | 46,802.00 |
|--------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

|      |  |  |               |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 0409 |  | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit | In Base Price |
| 0413 |  | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price    |
| 0437 |  | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit | Same Price    |

**OPERATOR STATION**

|      |  |   |               |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 2000 |  | Open Operator Station<br><i>Fixed Open Operator Station<br/>Tilt/ Telescopic Steering Column<br/>2 post Foldable Roll- Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br/>Adjustable seat with Armrests and seatbelt<br/>Speedometer.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2050 |  | Standard Cab<br><i>Left Side Door<br/>Air Conditioning<br/>Cup Holders<br/>Radio/CD Ready (Antenna Cable, Two Speakers, and Wiring Harness)<br/>Front Windshield Wiper<br/>Mechanical Suspension Seat.</i>                  | 9,072.00      |

**SEAT SUSPENSION**

|      |  |   |               |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| 2115 |  | Vinyl Seat for Open Operator Station        | In Base Price |
| 2110 |  | Mechanical Suspension Seat for Cab Tractors | Same Price    |
| 2120 |  | Air Suspension Seat for Cab Tractors        | 706.00        |

**ENGINE EXHAUST**

|      |  |  |               |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| 3020 |  | Vertical Exhaust   | In Base Price |
| 3025 |  | Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust<br><i>Only compatible with the Cab Operator Station.</i> | 500.00        |

**REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**

|      |  |                                    |               |
|------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 3300 |  | Less Rear SCV with Lever Control   | -1,057.00     |
| 3320 |  | Dual Rear SCV's with Lever Control | In Base Price |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 3335   |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe SCV's with Lever Control<br><i>Features:</i><br>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br>- Float position on EACH valve<br>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve. | 1,135.00                      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 3400   |                       | Less Mid Valves<br><i>Recommended for applications WITHOUT front loaders.<br/>Can later be upgraded for front loader and/or other hydraulic applications using field-installed attachments.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 3420   |                       | Dual Mid Valves with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH front loaders.</i>   | 1,236.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 5121   |                       | 16.9 - 30 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>   | -395.00                       |
| 5911   |                       | 18.4 - 30 In. 8PR R1 Bias<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6701.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 5914   |                       | 19.5L - 24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6114.</i>   | -418.00                       |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6040   |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader Compatibility Information.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| 6111   |                       | 11.2 - 24 In. 6PR R1 Bias  | -283.00                       |
| 6114   |                       | 12.5/80 - 18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias   | -753.00                       |
| 6701   |                       | 12.4 - 24 In. 8PR R1 Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| L154683  |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Requires (Qty. 2). Order installation hardware separate - See Parts.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154682  |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| L154684  |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| RE227949 |                       | <b>Engine:</b><br>Engine Block Heater (110V)   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25787 |                       | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with cab model only (Code 2050).</i>  | 62.70                         |
| SJ13485  |                       | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Open Operator Stations Only (Code 2000).</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BLV10165 |                       | Side Exhaust Kit   | 734.80                        |
| AL180330 |                       | <b>Fenders:</b><br>MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AL180327 |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not Compatible with Loaders.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25703 |                       | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER<br><i>Compatible with 553 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (320 mm), AL180330 (370 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation.</i> | 442.20                        |
| LVB25776 |                       | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>   | 831.60                        |
| LVB25714 |                       | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Only.</i>  | 209.00                        |
| BW15741  |                       | Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach)   | 563.20                        |
| BW16009  |                       | <b>Guards:</b><br>Hood Guard   | 407.00                        |
| T12553   |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b><br>Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R66432   |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R133359  |                       | Drawbar - Offset   | See Parts                     |
| R196191  |                       | Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty  | See Parts                     |
| RE39830  |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar   | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| RE39829   |                       | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar   | See Parts                     |
| TY16042   |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10121  |                       | Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Cab Tractors<br><i>Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i>   | 668.80                        |
| BLV10078  |                       | Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Open Station Tractors<br><i>Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i>  | 668.80                        |
| LVB25255  |                       | <b>Hitch:</b><br>iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1   | 315.70                        |
| BLV10072  |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Cab Tractors Only.</i>   | 1,411.30                      |
| BLV10324  |                       | Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control<br><i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders. Open station tractors Only.</i>  | 1,411.30                      |
| BLV10070  |                       | Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls<br><i>Includes second rear SCV lever, valve, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Cab Tractors Only.</i>   | 1,610.40                      |
| BLV10322  |                       | Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls<br><i>Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>   | 1,610.40                      |
| BLV10074  |                       | Mid Couplers Kit   | 180.40                        |
| LVB25697  |                       | Power Beyond Coupler Kit   | 467.50                        |
| LVB25771  |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control  | 805.20                        |
| BLV10431  |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control  | 805.20                        |
| BLV10325  |                       | Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid)<br><i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics.<br/>Fits all 5E 4 Cyl. tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5E 4-cyl already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285.<br/>Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.</i>  | 1,806.20                      |
| BLV10071  |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls<br><i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Features:<br/>Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>Float position on each valve<br/>Flow priority to #1 valve<br/>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motos on #1 valve<br/><br/>For cab tractors only.</i> | 2,324.30                      |
| BLV10323  |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls (Converting Dual Rear to Triple Rear)<br><i>Open Station Tractors Only.</i>   | 2,324.30                      |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Lighting:</b>   |                               |
| LVB24997  |                       | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit<br><i>For Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i>  | 757.90                        |
| LVB25547  |                       | Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light)<br><i>Open Station Only.</i>   | 63.80                         |
| LVB25720  |                       | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)<br><i>Cab Tractors Only. Compatible at Front or Rear of Cab.</i>   | 150.70                        |
| BLV10120  |                       | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>  | 236.50                        |
| LVB25729  |                       | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>   | 110.00                        |
| LVB25978  |                       | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>  | 240.90                        |
|   |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |                               |
| RE554568  |                       | 120 Amp Alternator   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25728  |                       | Backup Alarm Kit   | 161.70                        |
| BLV10368  |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French   | 0.00                          |
| BLV10369  |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish  | 0.00                          |
| LVB25727  |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| RE19428   |                       | Safety Chain Support Kit   | See Parts                     |
| LVB26096  |                       | Single Horn Kit  | 51.70                         |
| LVB24951  |                       | Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted<br><i>For Open Station tractors.</i>   | 123.20                        |
|   |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b>   |                               |
| LVB24983  |                       | Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)<br><i>Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat.</i> | 723.80                        |
| SJ10170   |                       | Antenna<br><i>Compatible with MY2012 and MY2013 Cab Tractors.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AH104259  |                       | Ash Tray   | See Parts                     |
| BLV10419  |                       | Cab Instructional Seat<br><i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>  | 611.60                        |
| LVB25785  |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>                                       | 961.40                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| LVB25334 |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>   | 583.00                        |
| LVB25332 |                       | Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station Only.<br/>Requires LVB25785 or LVB25334 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.</i>  | 105.60                        |
| AR60937  |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE334177 |                       | John Deere/Delco AM/FM Weatherband Radio<br><i>Cab Only. Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (SJ10170), ordered separately.<br/>MY2011 and newer Tractors also require the following: AT209965 Ground Strap,<br/>37M7090 Self-tapping screw M6 X 1 X 16 to attach Ground Strap to roof metal<br/>structure, 14M7450 Flange nut M5 x 0.8 to attach ground strap to radio.</i> | See Parts                     |
| RE244177 |                       | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.<br/>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| AL80127  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab Compatible Only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| RE68495  |                       | Power Strip with Six Outlets   | See Parts                     |
| LVB26040 |                       | Right Hand Door Kit  | 291.50                        |
| BLV10173 |                       | Wiper/Washer, Rear   | 343.20                        |
| BLV10370 |                       | <b>PTO:</b><br>540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit<br><i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder and<br/>5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>   | 1,560.90                      |
| AL71345  |                       | <b>Vandal Protection:</b><br>Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key  | 185.90                        |
| AL113087 |                       | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap  | See Parts                     |
| R262449  |                       | <b>Weights:</b><br>Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R127764  |                       | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One  | 134.20                        |
| R213907  |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 2 per wheel.</i>   | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100E Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Wheel Equipment:</b>  |                               |
| AL156778  |                       | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)<br><i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.<br/>Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i> | 657.80                        |



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**(MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

75 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
60 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
3 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
177 C.I.D. (2.9L)  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/DPF)  
Cold Start Aid - Glow Plugs  
Water Separator Bowl  
Anti-Freeze  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Fan Finger Guard

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
Left Hand F/R Shuttle Control  
EH Differential Lock  
Integrated Park Position  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Wet Traction Clutch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM (93.5 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.7 LPM)  
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

56mm Lift Cylinder  
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with  
Category II Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Indicator Light  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)  
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator  
(32/16 Transmission Only)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

**ISOLATED OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2010):**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy  
Vinyl Seat with Flip Up Feature and  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
21 U.S. Gallon (80L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
90 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Light  
Dual Tail Lights  
Single Rear Work Light  
Beverage Holder  
Floor Mat  
Plexi-glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
with Two 18.4R30 R1 Radial Tires  
Two 12.4R24 R1 Radial Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>BASE MACHINE</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| 191BLV  |                       | (MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)   | 53,367.00                     |
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 0409  |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | In Base Price                 |
| 0413  |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0437  |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 1362  |                       | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Not compatible with code 2060 (Premium Cab).<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>   | -3,080.00                     |
| 1380  |                       | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Wet Traction Clutch<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Park Lock<br/>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 1382  |                       | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Neutral Indicator<br/>Service Hitch Indicator<br/>Service Engine Indicator<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).<br/>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>  | 2,632.00                      |
| 1384  |                       | 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Hi/Lo Indicator<br/>PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab.<br/>Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030)<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).<br/>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 1,688.00                      |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 2005  |                       | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:<br/>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights<br/>Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030).</i>  | 508.00                        |
| 2010  |                       | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station  | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE         | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|              |                       | <b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b><br><i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Standard Floor mat</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i><br><i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i><br><i>21 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5075M Only)</i><br><i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i><br><i>40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>90 AMP Alternator</i><br><i>Two Rear Work Lights</i><br><i>Flashing Warning Lights</i><br><i>Dual Taillights</i><br><i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>   |                               |
| 2055         |                       | <b>Standard Cab</b><br><i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i><br><i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i><br><i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i><br><i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i><br><i>90 Amp Alternator</i><br><i>Convenience Power Outlet</i><br><i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i><br><i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5075M)</i><br><i>36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i><br><i>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)</i><br><i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i><br><i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan</i><br><i>Bluetooth Ready.</i> | 11,481.00                     |
| 2060         |                       | <b>Premium Cab</b><br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i><br><i>Front Sunshade</i><br><i>Factory Installed Radio</i><br><i>Bluetooth and Satellite Ready Radio</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i><br><i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i><br><i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i><br><i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i><br><i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i>   | 12,975.00                     |
| <hr/>        |                       |   |                               |
| <b>SEATS</b> |                       |   |                               |
| 2110         |                       | Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat   | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                 | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 2120                                 |                       | <b>SEATS ...Continued...</b><br>Standard Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Available on cab tractors only.</i>  | 845.00                        |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>        |                       |   |                               |
| 2400                                 |                       | Less Instructional Seat   | In Base Price                 |
| 2410                                 |                       | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt  | 556.00                        |
| <b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>                |                       |   |                               |
| 3010                                 |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Not compatible with the following tire options:<br/>Code 5151 230/95R48.</i>  | 150.00                        |
| 3020                                 |                       | Vertical Exhaust  | In Base Price                 |
| 3025                                 |                       | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)   | 600.00                        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                       |   |                               |
| 3320                                 |                       | Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls   | In Base Price                 |
| 3330                                 |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls<br><i>Features:</i><br>- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br>- Float position on EACH valve<br>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.                               | 1,179.00                      |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |   |                               |
| 3400                                 |                       | Less Mid Valve  | -962.00                       |
| 3420                                 |                       | Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Includes side frames.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 3430                                 |                       | Triple Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Features:</i><br>- Valve #1<br>Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control<br>Priority flow<br>Pressure compensated flow control<br>(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications<br>- Valve #2 - Float position<br>- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY<br><i>Includes Side Frames.</i> | 770.00                        |
| <b>PTO</b>                           |                       |   |                               |
| 3820                                 |                       | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>                |                       |   |                               |
| 4010                                 |                       | Mechanical<br><i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>   | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 4030                                  |                       | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement</i><br><i>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i> | 473.00                        |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 5103                                  |                       | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.</i><br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.</i>  | -1,277.00                     |
| 5121                                  |                       | 16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias (Firestone)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.</i><br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>   | -1,914.00                     |
| 5141                                  |                       | 15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6112.</i><br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>   | -1,038.00                     |
| 5151                                  |                       | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber)<br><i>Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131.</i><br><i>High Clearance Applications.</i>  | 393.00                        |
| 5161                                  |                       | 420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6210.</i>   | 198.00                        |
| 5180                                  |                       | 16.9R30 (42085R30) R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>  | 84.00                         |
| 5190                                  |                       | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1 Radial (Goodyear)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 5203                                  |                       | 480/70R34 R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6211.</i>   | 1,058.00                      |
| 5913                                  |                       | 23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.</i><br><i>4WD compatible Code 6214.</i><br><i>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>   | -691.00                       |
| 5914                                  |                       | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6113.</i><br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>  | -1,937.00                     |
| 5924                                  |                       | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6113.</i><br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>  | -1,937.00                     |
| <b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>      |                       |  |                               |
| 5999                                  |                       | No Rear Tire Brand Preference  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>                     |                       |  |                               |
| 6020                                  |                       | 2 Wheel Drive  | -6,845.00                     |
| 6040                                  |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Limited Slip Differential</i>   | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| <i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.<br/>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i> |                       |  |                               |
| <hr/>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i>   |                       |  |                               |
| <hr/>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 6103   |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias                                  | -1,445.00                     |
| 6112   |                       | 11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone)   | -1,881.00                     |
| 6113   |                       | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone)                           | -1,856.00                     |
| <br>   |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6111   |                       | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias  | -688.00                       |
| 6123   |                       | 12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias                                     | -1,263.00                     |
| 6131   |                       | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber)<br><i>High Clearance Applications.</i> | 784.00                        |
| 6133   |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone)                                    | -1,177.00                     |
| 6200   |                       | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) or R1 Radial (Goodyear)          | In Base Price                 |
| 6210   |                       | 13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin or Firestone)                     | 1,060.00                      |
| 6211   |                       | 380/70R24 R1W Radial (Michelin)  | 904.00                        |
| 6214   |                       | 44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)   | -253.00                       |
| <hr/>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FRONT TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6799   |                       | No Front Tire Brand Preference   | In Base Price                 |

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

|      |  |   |        |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 8010 |  | Front Fenders Rigid<br><i>370 mm / 420 mm / 480 mm width depending on front tire selection.</i> | 550.00 |
| 8020 |  | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>                             | 240.00 |
| 8300 |  | Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater   | 88.00  |
| 832E |  | SCV Oil Spillage Collector  | 152.00 |
| 8458 |  | 63mm Heavy Duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 24"/610mm)                         | 340.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 8510  |                       | Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab models only.</i>  | 303.00                        |
| 8912  |                       | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.<br/>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders.<br/>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i>    | 1,644.00                      |
| 8955  |                       | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)  | 235.00                        |
| 8310  |                       | High Capacity Fuel Tank<br><i>Inner fuel tank 6 gal/ 22L additional for Open Station, 7 gal/ 26 L additional for Cab.</i>  | 204.00                        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>               |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b>  |                               |
| L154683   |                       | Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154682   |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154684   |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Engine:</b>   |                               |
| LV150155  |                       | Engine Coolant Heater Kit (3 Cyl.)   | 96.80                         |
| LVB25787  |                       | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>  | 62.70                         |
| RE264139  |                       | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with OOS model only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10157  |                       | Side Exhaust Kit<br><i>For 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Only. Not compatible with the following tire options:<br/>230/95R48.</i>   | 734.80                        |
|   |                       | <b>Fenders:</b>  |                               |
| AL180328  |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.<br/>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>               | See Parts                     |
| AL180330  |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.<br/>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
| AL180327 |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.<br/>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | See Parts                     |
| LVB25776 |                       | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>  | 831.60                        |
| LVB25714 |                       | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>  | 209.00                        |
| LVB25066 |                       | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>   | 463.10                        |
|          |                       | <b>Guards:</b>  |                               |
| BW15683  |                       | Brush Guard<br><i>Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>  | 133.10                        |
| BW15657  |                       | Hood Guard  | 407.00                        |
| BW16009  |                       | Hood Guard  | 407.00                        |
| BLV10076 |                       | Skid Plate Kit, Fuel Tank Protection<br><i>Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components.<br/>Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i>                | 92.40                         |
|          |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>   |                               |
| T12553   |                       | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R66432   |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25949 |                       | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>   | 140.80                        |
| LVB25716 |                       | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>   | 150.70                        |
| LVB25941 |                       | Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit<br><i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.<br/>Hardware and instructions included.</i>   | 282.70                        |
| TY16042  |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2   | See Parts                     |
|          |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25255 |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1<br><i>Bushings NOT included. Orderable through parts (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>   | 315.70                        |
| LVB25976 |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).<br/>Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>   | 357.50                        |



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| LVB24995  |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>Dual Mid SCV to Triple Mid SCV Conversion Kit<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.</i>  | 1,806.20                      |
| LVB24993  |                       | Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV. (Must also order and install Engine Side Frame Kit LVB26136)</i>  | 1,411.30                      |
| BLV10074  |                       | Mid Couplers Kit   | 180.40                        |
| LVB25093  |                       | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>   | 112.20                        |
| RE222718  |                       | Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>           Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE227760  |                       | Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return<br><i>Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25771  |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control  | 805.20                        |
| BLV10431  |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control  | 805.20                        |
| LVB24992  |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe SCV Kit with Lever Controls<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>           Features:<br/>           - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>           - Float position one EACH valve<br/>           - Flow priority to #1 valve<br/>           - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> | 2,324.30                      |
| LVB24997  |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Auxiliary Loader Light Kit<br><i>Requires Loader installation.</i>   | 757.90                        |
| LVB25720  |                       | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>   | 150.70                        |
| RE244176  |                       | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BLV10120  |                       | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>  | 236.50                        |
| LVB25729  |                       | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>   | 110.00                        |
| LVB25978  |                       | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>  | 240.90                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>   |                               |
| RE554568  |                       | 120 Amp Alternator  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25022  |                       | Backup Alarm Kit  | 161.70                        |
| BLV10145  |                       | Front 3-Point Hitch<br><i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>  | 4,376.90                      |
| BLV10032  |                       | Inner Fuel Tank   | 222.20                        |
| LVB25727  |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit   | 147.40                        |
| RE19428   |                       | Safety Chain Support Kit<br><i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AL203265  |                       | Service Horn<br><i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b>  |                               |
| L113922   |                       | Antenna<br><i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.<br/>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BLV10077  |                       | Antenna - Satellite Radio<br><i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.<br/>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.<br/>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i> | 85.80                         |
| AH104259  |                       | Ash Tray<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10419  |                       | Cab Instructional Seat<br><i>For Cab Tractors only.</i>   | 611.60                        |
| LVB25785  |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.<br/>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>   | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334  |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>  | 583.00                        |
| LVB25783  |                       | Canopy Mounting Kit<br><i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>  | 74.80                         |
| AR60937   |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| RE52682   |                       | Convenience Outlet<br><i>Open Station only (Codes 2005 and 2010).<br/>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| RE244177  |                       | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.<br/>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>  | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| AL80127  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| RE68495  |                       | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.<br/>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AL77888  |                       | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AT162291 |                       | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10173 |                       | Wiper/Washer, Rear<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 343.20                        |
| BLV10099 |                       | <b>PTO:</b><br>1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit<br><i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>   | 1,479.50                      |
| BW16094  |                       | <b>Stationary Fenders:</b><br>Stationary Fenders<br><i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.<br/>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>   | 539.00                        |
| AL71345  |                       | <b>Vandal Protection:</b><br>Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key   | 185.90                        |
| R262449  |                       | <b>Weights:</b><br>Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs  | See Parts                     |
| R127764  |                       | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One   | 134.20                        |
| R213907  |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>  | 222.20                        |
| AL156778 |                       | <b>Wheel Equipment:</b><br>Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)<br><i>Fits MFWD Axles.<br/>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.<br/>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 657.80                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**(MY2015) 5075M Utility Tractor (60 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**(MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

85 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
70 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Vertical Exhaust Stack  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
Cold Start Aid - Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM (93.5 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.7 LPM)  
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

56mm Lift Cylinder  
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with  
Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)  
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator  
(32/16 Transmission Only)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

**ISOLATED OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2010):**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy  
Vinyl Seat and  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
30 U.S. Gallon (117L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
DEF Tank capacity (2.5 gal)  
90 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Lights  
Dual Tail Lights  
Single Rear Work Light (Dual on Low Profile)  
Beverage Holder  
Floor Mat  
Plexi-glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
with Two 18.4R30 R1 Radial Tires  
Two 12.4R24 R1 Radial Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>BASE MACHINE</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| 192BLV  |                       | (MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)   | 55,814.00                     |
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 0409  |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | In Base Price                 |
| 0413  |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0437  |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 1362  |                       | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Not compatible with code 2060 (Premium Cab).<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>   | -3,080.00                     |
| 1380  |                       | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Wet Traction Clutch<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Park Lock<br/>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 1382  |                       | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Neutral Indicator<br/>Service Hitch Indicator<br/>Service Engine Indicator<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).<br/>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>  | 2,632.00                      |
| 1384  |                       | 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Hi/Lo Indicator<br/>PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab.<br/>Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030)<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).<br/>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 1,688.00                      |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 2005  |                       | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:<br/>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights<br/>Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030).</i>  | 508.00                        |
| 2010  |                       | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station  | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b><br><i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Standard Floor mat</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i><br><i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i><br><i>21 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5075M Only)</i><br><i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i><br><i>40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>90 AMP Alternator</i><br><i>Two Rear Work Lights</i><br><i>Flashing Warning Lights</i><br><i>Dual Taillights</i><br><i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>   |                               |
| 2055 |                       | <b>Standard Cab</b><br><i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i><br><i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i><br><i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i><br><i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i><br><i>120 Amp Alternator</i><br><i>Convenience Power Outlet</i><br><i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i><br><i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5075M)</i><br><i>36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i><br><i>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)</i><br><i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i><br><i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>2 position rear window latch</i><br><i>Coat hook</i><br><i>Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan</i><br><i>Bluetooth Ready.</i> | 11,710.00                     |
| 2060 |                       | <b>Premium Cab</b><br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i><br><i>Front Sunshade</i><br><i>Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer</i><br><i>Factory Installed Radio</i><br><i>Bluetooth and Satellite Ready Radio</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i><br><i>Rear Floor Mat</i><br><i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i><br><i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i><br><i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i><br><i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i>   | 13,375.00                     |

**SEATS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                 | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>SEATS ...Continued...</b>         |                       |  |                               |
| 2110                                 |                       | Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat  | In Base Price                 |
| 2120                                 |                       | Standard Air Suspension Seat   | 845.00                        |
| 2121                                 |                       | Premium Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i>  | 1,346.00                      |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>        |                       |  |                               |
| 2400                                 |                       | Less Instructional Seat  | In Base Price                 |
| 2410                                 |                       | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt   | 556.00                        |
| <b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>                |                       |  |                               |
| 3010                                 |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Not compatible with the following tire options:<br/>Code 5151 230/95R48.</i>   | 470.00                        |
| 3020                                 |                       | Vertical Exhaust<br><i>Available on OOS tractors only.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 3025                                 |                       | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)  | 600.00                        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 3320                                 |                       | Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls  | In Base Price                 |
| 3330                                 |                       | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls<br><i>Features:</i><br><i>- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>- Float position on EACH valve</i><br><i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i>  | 882.00                        |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 3400                                 |                       | Less Mid Valve<br><i>Does not include side frames.</i>   | -962.00                       |
| 3420                                 |                       | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Includes side frames.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 3430                                 |                       | Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Features:</i><br><i>- Valve #1</i><br><i>Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control</i><br><i>Priority flow</i><br><i>Pressure compensated flow control</i><br><i>(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i><br><i>- Valve #2 - Float position</i><br><i>- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY</i><br><i>Includes Side Frames.</i> | 770.00                        |
| <b>PTO</b>                           |                       |  |                               |
| 3820                                 |                       | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO  | In Base Price                 |



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>PTO ...Continued...</b>          |                       |  |                               |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>               |                       |  |                               |
| 4010                                |                       | Mechanical<br><i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 4030                                |                       | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement<br/>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i> | 473.00                        |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 5103                                |                       | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.</i>  | -1,277.00                     |
| 5121                                |                       | 16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias (Firestone)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>   | -1,914.00                     |
| 5141                                |                       | 15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6112.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>   | -1,038.00                     |
| 5151                                |                       | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber)<br><i>Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131.<br/>High Clearance Applications.</i>  | 393.00                        |
| 5155                                |                       | 12.4R36 (320/85R36) (Michelin)<br><i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6115.</i>  | -643.00                       |
| 5161                                |                       | 420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6210.</i>   | 198.00                        |
| 5180                                |                       | 16.9R30 (42085R30) R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>  | 84.00                         |
| 5190                                |                       | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1 Radial (Goodyear)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 5191                                |                       | 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>   | 369.00                        |
| 5203                                |                       | 480/70R34 R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6211.</i>   | 1,058.00                      |
| 5913                                |                       | 23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.<br/>4WD compatible Code 6214.<br/>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>   | -691.00                       |
| 5914                                |                       | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6113.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>  | -1,937.00                     |
| 5924                                |                       | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6113.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>  | -1,937.00                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 5999   |                       | No Rear Tire Brand Preference  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6020   |                       | 2 Wheel Drive  | -6,845.00                     |
| 6040   |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Limited Slip Differential<br/>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.<br/>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i> | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 6103   |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias  | -1,445.00                     |
| 6112   |                       | 11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone)   | -1,881.00                     |
| 6113   |                       | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone)   | -1,856.00                     |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6111   |                       | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias  | -688.00                       |
| 6115   |                       | 11.2R24 (280/85R24) (Michelin)   | 454.00                        |
| 6123   |                       | 12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias   | -1,263.00                     |
| 6131   |                       | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber)<br><i>High Clearance Applications.</i>   | 784.00                        |
| 6133   |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone)  | -1,177.00                     |
| 6200   |                       | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) or R1 Radial (Goodyear)  | In Base Price                 |
| 6210   |                       | 13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin or Firestone)   | 1,060.00                      |
| 6211   |                       | 380/70R24 R1W Radial (Michelin)  | 904.00                        |
| 6214   |                       | 44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)   | -253.00                       |
| <b>FRONT TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6799   |                       | No Front Tire Brand Preference   | In Base Price                 |

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| <i>Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.</i> |                       |   |                               |
| 8010  |                       | Front Fenders Rigid<br><i>370 mm / 420 mm / 480 mm width depending on front tire selection.</i>   | 550.00                        |
| 8020  |                       | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>   | 240.00                        |
| 8300  |                       | Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater   | 88.00                         |
| 832E  |                       | SCV Oil Spillage Collector  | 152.00                        |
| 8310  |                       | High Capacity Fuel Tank<br><i>Inner fuel tank 6 gal/ 22L additional for Open Station, 7 gal/ 26 L additional for Cab.</i>   | 204.00                        |
| 8458  |                       | 63mm Heavy Duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 24"/610mm)   | 340.00                        |
| 8510  |                       | Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab models only.</i>   | 303.00                        |
| 8912  |                       | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.<br/>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders.<br/>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | 1,644.00                      |
| 8955  |                       | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)   | 235.00                        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| L154683   |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154682   |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| L154684   |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| LVB24989  |                       | <b>Engine:</b><br>Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>   | 997.70                        |
| RE227949  |                       | Engine Block Heater (110V)<br><i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25787  |                       | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>   | 62.70                         |
| SJ13485   |                       | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>  | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Fenders:</b>  |                               |
| AL180328  |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.<br/>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>               | See Parts                     |
| AL180330  |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.<br/>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | See Parts                     |
| AL180327  |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.<br/>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>                        | See Parts                     |
| LVB25776  |                       | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>   | 831.60                        |
| LVB25714  |                       | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>   | 209.00                        |
| LVB25066  |                       | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>  | 463.10                        |
|   |                       | <b>Guards:</b>   |                               |
| BW16009   |                       | Hood Guard   | 407.00                        |
| BSJ10102  |                       | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>  |                               |
| T12553  |                       | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R66432  |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25949  |                       | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>  | 140.80                        |
| LVB25716  |                       | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>  | 150.70                        |
| LVB25941  |                       | Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit<br><i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.<br/>Hardware and instructions included.</i>  | 282.70                        |
| TY16042   |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>  |                               |
| LVB25255  |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1<br><i>Bushings NOT included. Orderable through parts (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>  | 315.70                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
| LVB25976 |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).<br/>Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>   | 357.50                        |
| BSJ10101 |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10099 |                       | 3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV)<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Features:<br/>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br/>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve \</i><br><i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10097 |                       | Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10092 |                       | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10074 |                       | Mid Couplers Kit  | 180.40                        |
| BSJ10091 |                       | Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond)<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25093 |                       | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>  | 112.20                        |
| LVB25771 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |
| BLV10431 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |
| LVB24997 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Auxiliary Loader Light Kit<br><i>Requires Loader installation.</i>  | 757.90                        |
| LVB25720 |                       | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>  | 150.70                        |
| RE244176 |                       | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>  | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
|      | BLV10120              | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>   | 236.50                        |
|      | LVB25729              | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>  | 110.00                        |
|      | LVB25978              | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>   | 240.90                        |
|      | BSJ10163              | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)<br><i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i><br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | See Parts                     |
|      |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>   |                               |
|      | LVB25022              | Backup Alarm Kit  | 161.70                        |
|      | BLV10145              | Front 3-Point Hitch<br><i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>  | 4,376.90                      |
|      | BSJ10104              | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY<br><i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>                                    | See Parts                     |
|      | BSJ10128              | Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY<br><i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | BSJ10166              | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French Canadian<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>                                 | See Parts                     |
|      | BSJ10165              | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | LVB25727              | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit   | 147.40                        |
|      | RE19428               | Safety Chain Support Kit<br><i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | AL203265              | Service Horn<br><i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b>  |                               |
|      | L113922               | Antenna<br><i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i><br><i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>                         | See Parts                     |
|      | AH104259              | Ash Tray<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
|      | LVB25785              | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.</i><br><i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>                 | 961.40                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
| LVB25334 |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>  | 583.00                        |
| LVB25783 |                       | Canopy Mounting Kit<br><i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>  | 74.80                         |
| AR60937  |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| RE52682  |                       | Convenience Outlet<br><i>Open Station only (Codes 2005 and 2010).<br/>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10125 |                       | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE244177 |                       | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.<br/>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| AL80127  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| RE68495  |                       | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.<br/>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AT439279 |                       | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium)<br><i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE567557 |                       | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)<br><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10122 |                       | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific)<br><i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.<br/>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.<br/>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | See Parts                     |
| AL77888  |                       | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AT162291 |                       | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10173 |                       | Wiper/Washer, Rear<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 343.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>PTO:</b>  |                               |
| BLV10099  |                       | 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit<br><i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>   | 1,479.50                      |
|   |                       | <b>Stationary Fenders:</b>   |                               |
| BW16094   |                       | Stationary Fenders<br><i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>  | 539.00                        |
|   |                       | <b>Vandal Protection:</b>  |                               |
| AL71345   |                       | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key   | 185.90                        |
| AL213203  |                       | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Weights:</b>  |                               |
| R262449   |                       | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs  | See Parts                     |
| R127764   |                       | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One  | 134.20                        |
| R213907   |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>   | 222.20                        |
|   |                       | <b>Wheel Equipment:</b>  |                               |
| AL156778  |                       | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)<br><i>Fits MFWD Axles.<br/>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.<br/>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 657.80                        |



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**(MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
Cold Start Aid - Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM (93.5 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.7 LPM)  
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

56mm Lift Cylinder  
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with  
Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)  
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator  
(32/16 Transmission Only)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

**ISOLATED OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2010):**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy  
Vinyl Suspension Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity  
90 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Light  
Dual Tail Lights  
Single Rear Work Light  
Beverage Holder  
Floor Mat  
Plexi-glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
with Two 18.4R30 6PR (R1) Tires  
Two 12.4R24 122A8 R1 Radial Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>BASE MACHINE</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| 253BLV  |                       | (MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)   | 61,319.00                     |
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 0409  |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | In Base Price                 |
| 0413  |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0437  |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 1362  |                       | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Not compatible with code 2060 (Premium Cab).<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>   | -3,080.00                     |
| 1380  |                       | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Wet Traction Clutch<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Park Lock<br/>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 1382  |                       | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Neutral Indicator<br/>Service Hitch Indicator<br/>Service Engine Indicator<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).<br/>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>  | 2,632.00                      |
| 1384  |                       | 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Hi/Lo Indicator<br/>PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab.<br/>Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030)<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).<br/>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 1,688.00                      |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 2005  |                       | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:<br/>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights<br/>Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030).</i>  | 508.00                        |
| 2010  |                       | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station  | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b><br><i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Standard Floor mat</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column</i><br><i>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)</i><br><i>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i><br><i>21 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5075M Only)</i><br><i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i><br><i>40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>90 AMP Alternator</i><br><i>Two Rear Work Lights</i><br><i>Flashing Warning Lights</i><br><i>Dual Taillights</i><br><i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>   |                               |
| 2055 |                       | <b>Standard Cab</b><br><i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i><br><i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i><br><i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i><br><i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i><br><i>Speedometer</i><br><i>Beverage Holder</i><br><i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i><br><i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i><br><i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i><br><i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i><br><i>120 Amp Alternator</i><br><i>Convenience Power Outlet</i><br><i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i><br><i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5075M)</i><br><i>36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i><br><i>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)</i><br><i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i><br><i>Right-Hand Console Light</i><br><i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i><br><i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i><br><i>Rear window grab handle</i><br><i>2 position rear window latch</i><br><i>Coat hook</i><br><i>Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan</i><br><i>Bluetooth Ready.</i> | 11,710.00                     |
| 2060 |                       | <b>Premium Cab</b><br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br><i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i><br><i>Front Sunshade</i><br><i>Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer</i><br><i>Factory Installed Radio</i><br><i>Bluetooth and Satellite Ready Radio</i><br><i>Rear Window Wiper</i><br><i>Radio Antenna</i><br><i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i><br><i>Rear Floor Mat</i><br><i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i><br><i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i><br><i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i><br><i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i>   | 13,375.00                     |

**SEATS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                 | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>SEATS ...Continued...</b>         |                       |   |                               |
| 2110                                 |                       | Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat   | In Base Price                 |
| 2120                                 |                       | Standard Air Suspension Seat  | 845.00                        |
| 2121                                 |                       | Premium Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i>   | 1,346.00                      |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>        |                       |   |                               |
| 2400                                 |                       | Less Instructional Seat   | In Base Price                 |
| 2410                                 |                       | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt  | 556.00                        |
| <b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>                |                       |   |                               |
| 3010                                 |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Not compatible with the following tire options:<br/>Code 5151 230/95R48.</i>  | 470.00                        |
| 3020                                 |                       | Vertical Exhaust<br><i>Available on OOS tractors only.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 3025                                 |                       | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)   | 600.00                        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                       |   |                               |
| 3320                                 |                       | Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls   | In Base Price                 |
| 3330                                 |                       | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls<br><i>Features:</i><br>- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br>- Float position on EACH valve<br>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.                               | 882.00                        |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |   |                               |
| 3400                                 |                       | Less Mid Valve<br><i>Does not include side frames.</i>  | -962.00                       |
| 3420                                 |                       | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Includes side frames.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 3430                                 |                       | Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Features:</i><br>- Valve #1<br>Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control<br>Priority flow<br>Pressure compensated flow control<br>(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications<br>- Valve #2 - Float position<br>- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY<br><i>Includes Side Frames.</i> | 770.00                        |
| <b>PTO</b>                           |                       |   |                               |
| 3820                                 |                       | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO   | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>PTO ...Continued...</b>          |                       |  |                               |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>               |                       |  |                               |
| 4010                                |                       | Mechanical<br><i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 4030                                |                       | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement<br/>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i> | 473.00                        |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 5103                                |                       | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.</i>  | -1,277.00                     |
| 5121                                |                       | 16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias (Firestone)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>   | -1,914.00                     |
| 5141                                |                       | 15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6112.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>   | -1,038.00                     |
| 5151                                |                       | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber)<br><i>Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131.<br/>High Clearance Applications.</i>  | 393.00                        |
| 5155                                |                       | 12.4R36 (320/85R36) (Michelin)<br><i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6115.</i>  | -643.00                       |
| 5161                                |                       | 420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6210.</i>   | 198.00                        |
| 5180                                |                       | 16.9R30 (42085R30) R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>  | 84.00                         |
| 5190                                |                       | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1 Radial (Goodyear)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 5191                                |                       | 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>   | 369.00                        |
| 5203                                |                       | 480/70R34 R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6211.</i>   | 1,058.00                      |
| 5913                                |                       | 23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.<br/>4WD compatible Code 6214.<br/>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>   | -691.00                       |
| 5914                                |                       | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6113.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>  | -1,937.00                     |
| 5924                                |                       | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6113.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>  | -1,937.00                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 5999   |                       | No Rear Tire Brand Preference  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6020   |                       | 2 Wheel Drive  | -6,845.00                     |
| 6040   |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Limited Slip Differential<br/>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.<br/>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i> | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 6103   |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias  | -1,445.00                     |
| 6112   |                       | 11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias (Firestone)   | -1,881.00                     |
| 6113   |                       | 11LL-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias (Firestone)   | -1,856.00                     |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6111   |                       | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias  | -688.00                       |
| 6115   |                       | 11.2R24 (280/85R24) (Michelin)   | 454.00                        |
| 6123   |                       | 12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias   | -1,263.00                     |
| 6131   |                       | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber)<br><i>High Clearance Applications.</i>   | 784.00                        |
| 6133   |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone)  | -1,177.00                     |
| 6200   |                       | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) or R1 Radial (Goodyear)  | In Base Price                 |
| 6210   |                       | 13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin or Firestone)   | 1,060.00                      |
| 6211   |                       | 380/70R24 R1W Radial (Michelin)  | 904.00                        |
| 6214   |                       | 44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)   | -253.00                       |
| <b>FRONT TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6799   |                       | No Front Tire Brand Preference   | In Base Price                 |

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| <i>Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.</i> |                       |   |                               |
| 8010  |                       | Front Fenders Rigid<br><i>370 mm / 420 mm / 480 mm width depending on front tire selection.</i>   | 550.00                        |
| 8020  |                       | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>   | 240.00                        |
| 8300  |                       | Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater   | 88.00                         |
| 832E  |                       | SCV Oil Spillage Collector  | 152.00                        |
| 8310  |                       | High Capacity Fuel Tank<br><i>Inner fuel tank 6 gal/ 22L additional for Open Station, 7 gal/ 26 L additional for Cab.</i>   | 204.00                        |
| 8458  |                       | 63mm Heavy Duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 24"/610mm)   | 340.00                        |
| 8510  |                       | Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab models only.</i>   | 303.00                        |
| 8912  |                       | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.<br/>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders.<br/>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | 1,644.00                      |
| 8955  |                       | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)   | 235.00                        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| L154683   |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154682   |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| L154684   |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| LVB24989  |                       | <b>Engine:</b><br>Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>   | 997.70                        |
| RE227949  |                       | Engine Block Heater (110V)<br><i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25787  |                       | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>   | 62.70                         |
| SJ13485   |                       | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>  | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Fenders:</b>  |                               |
| AL180328  |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.<br/>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>               | See Parts                     |
| AL180330  |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.<br/>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i> | See Parts                     |
| AL180327  |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.<br/>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>                        | See Parts                     |
| LVB25776  |                       | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>   | 831.60                        |
| LVB25714  |                       | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>   | 209.00                        |
| LVB25066  |                       | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>  | 463.10                        |
|   |                       | <b>Guards:</b>   |                               |
| BW16009   |                       | Hood Guard   | 407.00                        |
| BSJ10102  |                       | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>  |                               |
| T12553  |                       | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R66432  |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25949  |                       | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>  | 140.80                        |
| LVB25716  |                       | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>  | 150.70                        |
| LVB25941  |                       | Heavy Duty Drawbar Kit<br><i>Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.<br/>Hardware and instructions included.</i>  | 282.70                        |
| TY16042   |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>  |                               |
| LVB25255  |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1<br><i>Bushings NOT included. Orderable through parts (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>  | 315.70                        |



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
| LVB25976 |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings(LVU15507).<br/>Not compatible on a 5115M.</i>   | 357.50                        |
| BSJ10101 |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10099 |                       | 3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV)<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Features:<br/>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br/>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve \</i><br><i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10097 |                       | Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10092 |                       | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10074 |                       | Mid Couplers Kit  | 180.40                        |
| BSJ10091 |                       | Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond)<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25093 |                       | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>  | 112.20                        |
| LVB25771 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |
| BLV10431 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |
| LVB24997 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Auxiliary Loader Light Kit<br><i>Requires Loader installation.</i>  | 757.90                        |
| LVB25720 |                       | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>  | 150.70                        |
| RE244176 |                       | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>  | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
|      | BLV10120              | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>   | 236.50                        |
|      | LVB25729              | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>  | 110.00                        |
|      | LVB25978              | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>   | 240.90                        |
|      | BSJ10163              | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)<br><i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.</i><br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | See Parts                     |
|      |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>   |                               |
|      | LVB25022              | Backup Alarm Kit  | 161.70                        |
|      | BLV10145              | Front 3-Point Hitch<br><i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>  | 4,376.90                      |
|      | BSJ10104              | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY<br><i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>                                    | See Parts                     |
|      | BSJ10128              | Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY<br><i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | BSJ10166              | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French Canadian<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>                                 | See Parts                     |
|      | BSJ10165              | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | LVB25727              | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit   | 147.40                        |
|      | RE19428               | Safety Chain Support Kit<br><i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | AL203265              | Service Horn<br><i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b>  |                               |
|      | L113922               | Antenna<br><i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i><br><i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>                         | See Parts                     |
|      | AH104259              | Ash Tray<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
|      | LVB25785              | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.</i><br><i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>                 | 961.40                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
| LVB25334 |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>  | 583.00                        |
| LVB25783 |                       | Canopy Mounting Kit<br><i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>  | 74.80                         |
| AR60937  |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| RE52682  |                       | Convenience Outlet<br><i>Open Station only (Codes 2005 and 2010).<br/>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10125 |                       | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE244177 |                       | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.<br/>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| AL80127  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| RE68495  |                       | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.<br/>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AT439279 |                       | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium)<br><i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE567557 |                       | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)<br><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10122 |                       | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific)<br><i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.<br/>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.<br/>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | See Parts                     |
| AL77888  |                       | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AT162291 |                       | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10173 |                       | Wiper/Washer, Rear<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 343.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100M Utility Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>PTO:</b>  |                               |
| BLV10099  |                       | 1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit<br><i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>   | 1,479.50                      |
|   |                       | <b>Stationary Fenders:</b>   |                               |
| BW16094   |                       | Stationary Fenders<br><i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>  | 539.00                        |
|   |                       | <b>Vandal Protection:</b>  |                               |
| AL71345   |                       | Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key   | 185.90                        |
| AL213203  |                       | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Weights:</b>  |                               |
| R262449   |                       | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs  | See Parts                     |
| R127764   |                       | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One  | 134.20                        |
| R213907   |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>   | 222.20                        |
|   |                       | <b>Wheel Equipment:</b>  |                               |
| AL156778  |                       | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)<br><i>Fits MFWD Axles.<br/>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.<br/>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 657.80                        |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**(MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
Cold Start Aid - Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut-Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**

16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM (93.5 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.7 LPM)  
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

63mm Lift Cylinder  
Heavy Duty Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with  
Category II Balls  
Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)  
Hi/Lo Transmission Indicator  
(32/16 Transmission Only)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

**ISOLATED OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2010):**

Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
2-Post Isolated Foldable ROPS  
Floor Mat  
Plexi-glass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles  
Speedometer  
Vinyl Suspension Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Beverage Holder  
46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity  
90 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Light  
Dual Tail Lights  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
with Two 18.4R30 6PR (R1) Tires  
Two 12.4R24 122A8 R1 Radial Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>BASE MACHINE</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i> |                       |   |                               |
| 254BLV  |                       | (MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)   | 66,824.00                     |
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| 0409  |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | In Base Price                 |
| 0413  |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| 0437  |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| 1380  |                       | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Wet Traction Clutch<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Park Lock<br/>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 1382  |                       | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Neutral Indicator<br/>Service Hitch Indicator<br/>Service Engine Indicator<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).<br/>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>  | 2,632.00                      |
| 1384  |                       | 32F/16R PowrReverser Plus Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Hi/Lo Indicator<br/>PowrReverser Modulation Control Knob<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005) or Cab.<br/>Requires Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030)<br/>Requires Shifttable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).<br/>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i> | 1,688.00                      |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| 2005  |                       | Premium Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Isolated Open Operator Station plus:<br/>Fender Extensions with Front Work Lights<br/>Requires ElectroHydraulic (EH) rear hitch (Code 4030).</i>   | 508.00                        |
| 2010  |                       | Standard Isolated Open Operator Station<br><i>Isolated Open Operator Station with Flat Floor<br/>Standard Floor mat<br/>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column<br/>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br/>Plexiglass Debris/Air Deflector with Grab Handles</i>   | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE         | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|              |                       | <b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>                                 |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Speedometer</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Deluxe Seat with Swivel, Armrests, and Retractable Seat Belt</i>     |                               |
|              |                       | <i>21 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5075M Only)</i>                   |                               |
|              |                       | <i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i>            |                               |
|              |                       | <i>40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)</i>                        |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Beverage Holder</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>90 AMP Alternator</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Two Rear Work Lights</i>   |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Flashing Warning Lights</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Dual Taillights</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>                           |                               |
| 2055         |                       | <b>Standard Cab</b>   | 11,710.00                     |
|              |                       | <i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor</i>                              |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column</i>                              |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps</i>                             |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Air Conditioning and Heater</i>                                      |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Speedometer</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Beverage Holder</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Sunvisor for Front Window</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i>                        |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights</i>                      |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights</i>                   |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights</i>                                    |                               |
|              |                       | <i>120 Amp Alternator</i>   |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Convenience Power Outlet</i>   |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)</i>                                 |                               |
|              |                       | <i>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5075M)</i>                        |                               |
|              |                       | <i>36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)</i>            |                               |
|              |                       | <i>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)</i>                   |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Right-Hand Console Light</i>   |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)</i>                        |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Under Seat Storage Drawer</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Rear window grab handle</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>2 position rear window latch</i>                                     |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Coat hook</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan</i>                             |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Bluetooth Ready.</i>   |                               |
| 2060         |                       | <b>Premium Cab</b>  | 13,375.00                     |
|              |                       | <i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i>                      |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade</i>                            |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Front Sunshade</i>   |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer</i> |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Factory Installed Radio</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Bluetooth and Satellite Ready Radio</i>                              |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Rear Window Wiper</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Radio Antenna</i>  |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Additional Defrost Louvers</i>                                       |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Rear Floor Mat</i>   |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i>          |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i>                       |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i>                                |                               |
|              |                       | <i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i>  |                               |
| <b>SEATS</b> |                       |   |                               |
| 2110         |                       | Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat                                     | In Base Price                 |
| 2120         |                       | Standard Air Suspension Seat  | 845.00                        |
| 2121         |                       | Premium Air Suspension Seat   | 1,346.00                      |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>SEATS ...Continued...</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| <i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i> |                       |   |                               |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>  |                       |   |                               |
| 2400   |                       | Less Instructional Seat   | In Base Price                 |
| 2410   |                       | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt  | 556.00                        |
| <b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>  |                       |   |                               |
| 3010   |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust<br><i>Not compatible with the following tire options:<br/>Code 5151 230/95R48.</i>  | 470.00                        |
| 3020   |                       | Vertical Exhaust<br><i>Available on OOS tractors only.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 3025   |                       | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)   | 600.00                        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| 3320   |                       | Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls   | In Base Price                 |
| 3330   |                       | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls<br><i>Features:</i><br>- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br>- Float position on EACH valve<br>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.   | 882.00                        |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |   |                               |
| 3400   |                       | Less Mid Valve<br><i>Does not include side frames.</i>  | -962.00                       |
| 3420   |                       | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Includes side frames.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 3430   |                       | Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Features:</i><br>- Valve #1<br><i>Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control<br/>Priority flow<br/>Pressure compensated flow control<br/>(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i><br>- Valve #2 - Float position<br>- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY<br><i>Includes Side Frames.</i> | 770.00                        |
| <b>PTO</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| 3820   |                       | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>  |                       |   |                               |
| 4010   |                       | Mechanical<br><i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>   | In Base Price                 |



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 4030                                  |                       | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement</i><br><i>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i> | 473.00                        |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 5103                                  |                       | 22.5LL-16.1 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.</i><br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6123.</i>  | -1,277.00                     |
| 5121                                  |                       | 16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias (Firestone)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6112 or 6113.</i><br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>   | -1,914.00                     |
| 5141                                  |                       | 15.5R38 In. 125A8 R1 Radial (Firestone)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6112.</i><br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>   | -1,038.00                     |
| 5151                                  |                       | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber)<br><i>Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6131.</i><br><i>High Clearance Applications.</i>  | 393.00                        |
| 5155                                  |                       | 12.4R36 (320/85R36) (Michelin)<br><i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6115.</i>  | -643.00                       |
| 5161                                  |                       | 420/85R34 142A8 R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>Requires MFWD (Code 6040) and Code 6210.</i>   | 198.00                        |
| 5180                                  |                       | 16.9R30 (42085R30) R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>  | 84.00                         |
| 5190                                  |                       | 18.4R30 (460/85R30) R1 Radial (Goodyear)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6200.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 5191                                  |                       | 18.4R34 R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6210.</i>   | 369.00                        |
| 5203                                  |                       | 480/70R34 R1W Radial (Michelin)<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6211.</i>   | 1,058.00                      |
| 5913                                  |                       | 23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6103 or 6113.</i><br><i>4WD compatible Code 6214.</i><br><i>Not compatible with Rear Wheel Weights R213907.</i>   | -691.00                       |
| 5914                                  |                       | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias (Goodyear)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6113.</i><br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>  | -1,937.00                     |
| 5924                                  |                       | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias Sod Harvester (Goodyear)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6113.</i><br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>  | -1,937.00                     |
| <b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>      |                       |  |                               |
| 5999                                  |                       | No Rear Tire Brand Preference  | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE ...Continued...</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6040   |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Limited Slip Differential<br/>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.<br/>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i> | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6111   |                       | 11.2-24 6PR R1 Bias  | -688.00                       |
| 6115   |                       | 11.2R24 (280/85R24) (Michelin)   | 454.00                        |
| 6123   |                       | 12LL-16 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias   | -1,263.00                     |
| 6131   |                       | 230/95R32 126A8 R1W Radial (Kleber)<br><i>High Clearance Applications.</i>   | 784.00                        |
| 6133   |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 12PR I3 Bias (Firestone)  | -1,177.00                     |
| 6200   |                       | 12.4R24 (320/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin) or R1 Radial (Goodyear)  | In Base Price                 |
| 6210   |                       | 13.6R24 (340/85R24) R1W Radial (Michelin or Firestone)   | 1,060.00                      |
| 6211   |                       | 380/70R24 R1W Radial (Michelin)  | 904.00                        |
| 6214   |                       | 44X18-20 In. 4PR R3 Bias (Titan)   | -253.00                       |
| <b>FRONT TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6799   |                       | No Front Tire Brand Preference   | In Base Price                 |

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

|      |  |   |        |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 8010 |  | Front Fenders Rigid<br><i>370 mm / 420 mm / 480 mm width depending on front tire selection.</i> | 550.00 |
| 8020 |  | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>                             | 240.00 |
| 8300 |  | Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater   | 88.00  |
| 832E |  | SCV Oil Spillage Collector  | 152.00 |
| 8510 |  | Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab models only.</i>             | 303.00 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 8912                                    |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b><br>Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader.<br/>Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders.<br/>Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | 1,644.00                      |
| 8955                                    |                       | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)  | 235.00                        |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                       |  |                               |
| L154683                                 |                       | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| L154682                                 |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154684                                 |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB24989                                |                       | <b>Engine:</b><br>Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>  | 997.70                        |
| RE227949                                |                       | Engine Block Heater (110V)<br><i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25787                                |                       | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>  | 62.70                         |
| SJ13485                                 |                       | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AL180328                                |                       | <b>Fenders:</b><br>MFWD Front Fenders 12.6 In. (320 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.<br/>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AL180330                                |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.<br/>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AL180327                                |                       | MFWD Front Fenders 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide<br><i>Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.<br/>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25776                                |                       | Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITHOUT LOADER<br><i>Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts.</i>   | 831.60                        |
| LVB25714                                |                       | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>   | 209.00                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Guards:</b>  |                               |
| BW16009   |                       | Hood Guard  | 407.00                        |
| BSJ10102  |                       | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>   |                               |
| T21709  |                       | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| T12553  |                       | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R66432  |                       | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25949  |                       | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>   | 140.80                        |
| LVB25716  |                       | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>   | 150.70                        |
| TY16042   |                       | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2   | See Parts                     |
|   |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b>  |                               |
| BSJ10101  |                       | 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10099  |                       | 3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV)<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Features:<br/>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br/>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve \</i><br><i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10097  |                       | Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10092  |                       | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10074  |                       | Mid Couplers Kit  | 180.40                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
| BSJ10091 |                       | Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond)<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25093 |                       | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>  | 112.20                        |
| LVB25771 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |
| BLV10431 |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |
|          |                       | <b>Lighting:</b>  |                               |
| LVB24997 |                       | Auxiliary Loader Light Kit<br><i>Requires Loader installation.</i>  | 757.90                        |
| LVB25720 |                       | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>  | 150.70                        |
| RE244176 |                       | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station only. (Code 2005 and 2010).</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10120 |                       | Beacon Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>   | 236.50                        |
| LVB25729 |                       | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>  | 110.00                        |
| LVB25978 |                       | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station Only.</i>   | 240.90                        |
| BSJ10163 |                       | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)<br><i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | See Parts                     |
|          |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25022 |                       | Backup Alarm Kit  | 161.70                        |
| BLV10145 |                       | Front 3-Point Hitch<br><i>Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>  | 4,376.90                      |
| BSJ10104 |                       | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY<br><i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>                              | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10128 |                       | Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY<br><i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10166 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French Canadian<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>                           | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
| BSJ10165 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25727 |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit   | 147.40                        |
| RE19428  |                       | Safety Chain Support Kit<br><i>Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AL203265 |                       | Service Horn<br><i>Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| L113922  |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Antenna<br><i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.<br/>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | See Parts                     |
| AH104259 |                       | Ash Tray<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25785 |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness.<br/>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>                         | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334 |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>  | 583.00                        |
| LVB25783 |                       | Canopy Mounting Kit<br><i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>  | 74.80                         |
| AR60937  |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| RE52682  |                       | Convenience Outlet<br><i>Open Station only (Codes 2005 and 2010).<br/>Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10125 |                       | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE244177 |                       | Kit, Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit<br><i>Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126.<br/>Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| AL80127  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| RE68495  |                       | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.<br/>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
| AT439279  |                       | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium)<br><i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)</i><br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE567557  |                       | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)<br><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)</i><br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10122  |                       | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific)<br><i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i><br><i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i><br><i>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i><br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.</i><br><i>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | See Parts                     |
| AL77888   |                       | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Premium Open Operator Station (Code 2005) Tractors ONLY.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AT162291  |                       | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10173  |                       | Wiper/Washer, Rear<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 343.20                        |
| BLV10099  |                       | <b>PTO:</b><br>1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit<br><i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>   | 1,479.50                      |
| BW16094   |                       | <b>Stationary Fenders:</b><br>Stationary Fenders<br><i>Compatible with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i><br><i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>   | 539.00                        |
| AL71345   |                       | <b>Vandal Protection:</b><br>Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key   | 185.90                        |
| AL213203  |                       | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R262449   |                       | <b>Weights:</b><br>Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs  | See Parts                     |
| R127764   |                       | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One   | 134.20                        |
| R213907   |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>  | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

(MY2015) 5115M Utility Tractor (100 PTO hp)  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
| AL156778  |                       | <b>Wheel Equipment:</b><br>Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)<br><i>Fits MFWD Axles.</i><br><i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i><br><i>Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 657.80                        |



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

83 (61kW) Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
69 (51kW) PTO Horsepower at 2400 RPM\*  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
276 C.I.D. (4.5L)  
Oil Cooler  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust  
Anti-Freeze  
Water Separator Bowl  
Fuel Cooler  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Fan Finger Guard

**TRANSMISSION:**

12F/12R PowrReverser  
Electrohydraulic (EH)  
Directional Reverser  
Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Wet Traction Clutch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 19.4 GPM (74 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow-  
Steering Pump 5.9 GPM (22 LPM)  
Implement Pump 13.5 GPM (51 LPM)  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540/540E RPM  
Shiftable Rear PTO Shaft  
Electrohydraulic (EH) Engagement  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic (EH) Rear Rockshaft  
3-Point Hitch (Category II) --  
Convertible to Category I and I-N

Interchangeable Hitch Balls  
Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Indicator Light  
PTO Engagement Light  
Speedometer

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
One Piece Tilt-Up Hood

**OPEN STATION - 2WD:**

Mid-Mount, Folding Roll-Over  
Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Seat Belt  
Two Rear Folding, Fender-Mounted  
Turn/Warning Lights  
Two Rear Warning Lights - Fuel Tank Mounted  
Dual Tail Lights - Fuel Tank Mounted  
Single Rear Work Light  
19 U.S. Gallon (72L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
70 Amp Alternator  
Adjustable Front Axle  
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
Two 12.4-24 6PR (R1) Tires  
Two 7.5-16 6PR (F2) Front Tires  
\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*

|        |  |   |           |
|--------|--|---|-----------|
| 6935LV |  | 5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp) | 38,978.00 |
|--------|--|---|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
| 0409                                    |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | In Base Price                 |
| 0413                                    |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| 0437                                    |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0450                                    |                       | Australia Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                       |   |                               |
| 1381                                    |                       | 12F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO  | In Base Price                 |
| 1383                                    |                       | 24F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i>   | 1,525.00                      |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>                 |                       |   |                               |
| 2000                                    |                       | Open Operator Station<br><i>LH and RH Steps<br/>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br/>2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br/>Mechanical Suspended Seat and Retractable Seat Belt<br/>Flashing Warning Lights<br/>Dual Taillights<br/>One Rear Work Light<br/>90 Amp Alternator<br/>19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 2050                                    |                       | Cab<br><i>Left Side Door<br/>Air Conditioning and Heater<br/>Deluxe Adjustable Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt<br/>Tilt Steering Wheel<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>Front Windshield Wiper With Washer<br/>Roof-Mounted Work Lights - Two Front/Two Rear<br/>Warning Lights - Fixed Position - Two Front (Beltline), Two Rear (Fuel Tank)<br/>Inside Mirror<br/>Convenience Power Outlet<br/>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)<br/>Swing-Out Rear Window with Removable Rear Plug for Monitor or Control Wiring Harnesses<br/>90 Amp Alternator<br/>19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | 11,506.00                     |
| <b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>                   |                       |   |                               |
| 3020                                    |                       | Vertical Exhaust  | -150.00                       |
| 3010                                    |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                       |   |                               |
| 3320                                    |                       | Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls   | In Base Price                 |
| 3335                                    |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls<br><i>Features:<br/>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>- Float position on EACH valve<br/>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i>   | 1,179.00                      |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>                                |                       |   |                               |
| <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> |                       |   |                               |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| 3400  |                       | Less Mid Valve  | In Base Price                 |
| 3420  |                       | Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control  | 1,283.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| 5101  |                       | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.</i>  | 441.00                        |
| 5111  |                       | 13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.</i>   | 185.00                        |
| 5121  |                       | 14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.</i>   | 294.00                        |
| 5123  |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias (Low Profile Field & Turf Tire)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6120.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.</i>   | 39.00                         |
| 5171  |                       | 12.4-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Codes 6110, 6201, 6215 or 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 5181  |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.</i>  | 333.00                        |
| 5221  |                       | 16.9R24 In. Two Star R1 Radial<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6131.<br/>Available in Firestone Only.</i>  | 2,504.00                      |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| 6020  |                       | 2 Wheel Drive   | In Base Price                 |
| 6040  |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Push Button, On-the-Go Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light<br/>Auto Engagement Mode<br/>Limited Slip Differential<br/>8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels with Two 12.4-24 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires<br/>2-Position Steel Front Wheels with Two 8.3-16 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires</i> | 8,270.00                      |

**FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)**

*See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 6102   |                       | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| 6110   |                       | 9.5L-15 In. 6PR F2 Bias  | 60.00                         |
| 6120   |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias  | 535.00                        |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6104   |                       | 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R1 Type) Bias   | 694.00                        |
| 6131   |                       | 280/70R18 In. 114A8 R1W Radial<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6040.<br/>Available in Firestone Only.</i> | 1,078.00                      |
| 6161   |                       | 8.0-16 In. 6PR R1 Bias   | 263.00                        |
| 6171   |                       | 9.5-16 In. 4PR R1 Bias   | 361.00                        |

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

|      |  |  |        |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 8300 |  | Cold Weather Package<br><i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (RE227949) and Heavy Duty Air Intake Preheater (LVB25110).</i> | 214.00 |
| 8955 |  | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)<br><i>Option includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>            | 235.00 |

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

|          |  |  |           |
|----------|--|--|-----------|
| L154683  |  | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Requires (Qty. 2). Order installation hardware separate - See Parts.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>      | See Parts |
| L154682  |  | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts |
| L154684  |  | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts |
| RE227949 |  | <b>Engine:</b><br>Engine Block Heater (110V)   | See Parts |
| LVB25110 |  | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
|   | LVB25787              | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>   | 62.70                         |
|   | RE264139              | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with OOS model only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|   | SJ303279              | Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines   | See Parts                     |
|   | BW15084               | <b>Guards:</b><br>Hood Guard  | 363.00                        |
|   | T21709                | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b><br>Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
|   | T21706                | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
|   | T12553                | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|   | R66432                | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
|   | R133359               | Drawbar - Offset  | See Parts                     |
|   | RE39830               | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar  | See Parts                     |
|   | RE39829               | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar  | See Parts                     |
|   | TY16042               | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2   | See Parts                     |
|   | LVB25255              | <b>Hitch:</b><br>iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1<br><i>Bushings NOT included. Orderable through parts (LVU15507).</i>   | 315.70                        |
|   | LVB25976              | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>   | 357.50                        |
|   | BLV10101              | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>  | 1,411.30                      |
|   | LVB25697              | Power Beyond Coupler Kit<br><i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.<br/>For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | 467.50                        |
|   | LVB25771              | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |
|   | BLV10431              | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| BLV10071 |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls<br><i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i><br><i>Features:</i><br><i>Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>Float position on each valve</i><br><i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i><br><br><i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 5EN tractors with Serial Numbers 460001, 470001, and after.</i> | 2,324.30                      |
| LVB26137 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Auxiliary Loader Light Kit   | 478.50                        |
| RE205274 |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>120 Amp Alternator  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25728 |                       | Backup Alarm Kit   | 161.70                        |
| LVB25153 |                       | Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed<br><i>Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chassis tractors until MY11. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.</i>   | 1,406.90                      |
| BLV10104 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French   | 0.00                          |
| BLV10105 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish  | 0.00                          |
| LVB25727 |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| RE19428  |                       | Safety Chain Support Kit   | See Parts                     |
| LVB26096 |                       | Single Horn Kit  | 51.70                         |
| LVB24983 |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)<br><i>Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>  | 723.80                        |
| LV100112 |                       | Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side)   | 104.50                        |
| LV100113 |                       | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window<br><i>Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.</i>  | 343.20                        |
| BLV10370 |                       | <b>PTO:</b><br>540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit<br><i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. For 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>  | 1,560.90                      |
| R262449  |                       | <b>Weights:</b><br>Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R127764  |                       | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One  | 134.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
|      | R213907               | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i> | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5083EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (69 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

93 (69kW) Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
79 (59kW) PTO Horsepower at 2400 RPM\*  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
276 C.I.D. (4.5L)  
Oil Cooler  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust  
Anti-Freeze  
Water Separator Bowl  
Fuel Cooler  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Fan Finger Guard

**TRANSMISSION:**

12F/12R PowrReverser  
Electrohydraulic (EH)  
Directional Reverser  
Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Wet Traction Clutch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 25 GPM (95 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (25 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (70 LPM)

Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540/540E RPM  
Shiftable with Rear PTO Shaft  
Electrohydraulic (EH) Engagement  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH, AND DRAWBAR**

Electrohydraulic (EH) Rear Rockshaft  
3-Point Hitch (Category II)- Convertible to  
Category I and I-N

Interchangeable Hitch Balls  
Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Light  
PTO Engagement Light  
Speedometer

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
One-Piece Tilt-Up Hood  
**BASE MACHINE**  
(OPEN STATION) - 2WD:  
Mid-Mount, Folding Roll-Over  
Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Seat Belt  
Two Rear Folding, Fender-Mounted  
Turn/Warning Lights  
Two Rear Warning Lights-Fuel Tank Mounted  
Dual Tail Lights - Fuel Tank Mounted  
Single Rear Work Light  
19 U.S. Gallon (72 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
70 Amp Alternator  
Adjustable Front Axle  
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
Two 12.4-24 6PR (R1)Tires  
Two 7.5-16 6PR (F2) Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amperes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*

|        |  |   |           |
|--------|--|---|-----------|
| 6945LV |  | 5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp) | 41,849.00 |
|--------|--|---|-----------|

**OPERATORS MANUAL**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
| 0409                                    |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | In Base Price                 |
| 0413                                    |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| 0437                                    |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0450                                    |                       | Australia Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                     |                       |   |                               |
| 1381                                    |                       | 12F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO  | In Base Price                 |
| 1383                                    |                       | 24F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i>   | 1,525.00                      |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>                 |                       |   |                               |
| 2000                                    |                       | Open Operator Station<br><i>LH and RH Steps<br/>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br/>2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br/>Mechanical Suspended Seat and Retractable Seat Belt<br/>Flashing Warning Lights<br/>Dual Taillights<br/>One Rear Work Light<br/>90 Amp Alternator<br/>19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 2050                                    |                       | Cab<br><i>Left Side Door<br/>Air Conditioning and Heater<br/>Deluxe Adjustable Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt<br/>Tilt Steering Wheel<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>Front Windshield Wiper With Washer<br/>Roof-Mounted Work Lights - Two Front/Two Rear<br/>Warning Lights - Fixed Position - Two Front (Beltline), Two Rear (Fuel Tank)<br/>Inside Mirror<br/>Convenience Power Outlet<br/>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)<br/>Swing-Out Rear Window with Removable Rear Plug for Monitor or Control Wiring Harnesses<br/>90 Amp Alternator<br/>19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | 11,506.00                     |
| <b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>                   |                       |   |                               |
| 3020                                    |                       | Vertical Exhaust  | -150.00                       |
| 3010                                    |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>    |                       |   |                               |
| 3320                                    |                       | Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls   | In Base Price                 |
| 3335                                    |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls<br><i>Features:<br/>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>- Float position on EACH valve<br/>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i>   | 1,179.00                      |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>            |                       |   |                               |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |   |                               |
| 3400   |                       | Less Mid Valve  | In Base Price                 |
| 3420   |                       | Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control  | 1,283.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |   |                               |
| 5101   |                       | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.</i>  | 441.00                        |
| 5111   |                       | 13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.</i>   | 185.00                        |
| 5121   |                       | 14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.</i>   | 294.00                        |
| 5123   |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias (Low Profile Field & Turf Tire)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6120.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.</i>   | 39.00                         |
| 5171   |                       | 12.4-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Codes 6110, 6201, 6215 or 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 5181   |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.</i>  | 333.00                        |
| 5221   |                       | 16.9R24 In. Two Star R1 Radial<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6131.<br/>Available in Firestone Only.</i>  | 2,504.00                      |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>  |                       |   |                               |
| 6020   |                       | 2 Wheel Drive   | In Base Price                 |
| 6040   |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Push Button, On-the-Go Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light<br/>Auto Engagement Mode<br/>Limited Slip Differential<br/>8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels with Two 12.4-24 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires<br/>2-Position Steel Front Wheels with Two 8.3-16 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires</i> | 8,270.00                      |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                       |   |                               |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 6102   |                       | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| 6110   |                       | 9.5L-15 In. 6PR F2 Bias  | 60.00                         |
| 6120   |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias  | 535.00                        |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6104   |                       | 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R1 Type) Bias   | 694.00                        |
| 6131   |                       | 280/70R18 In. 114A8 R1W Radial<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6040.<br/>Available in Firestone Only.</i> | 1,078.00                      |
| 6161   |                       | 8.0-16 In. 6PR R1 Bias   | 263.00                        |
| 6171   |                       | 9.5-16 In. 4PR R1 Bias   | 361.00                        |

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

|      |  |  |        |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 8300 |  | Cold Weather Package<br><i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (RE227949) and Heavy Duty Air Intake Preheater (LVB25110).</i> | 214.00 |
| 8955 |  | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)<br><i>Option includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>            | 235.00 |

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

|          |  |  |           |
|----------|--|--|-----------|
| L154683  |  | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Requires (Qty. 2). Order installation hardware separate - See Parts.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>      | See Parts |
| L154682  |  | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts |
| L154684  |  | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts |
| RE227949 |  | <b>Engine:</b><br>Engine Block Heater (110V)   | See Parts |
| LVB25110 |  | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
|      | LVB25787              | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>   | 62.70                         |
|      | RE264139              | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with OOS model only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | SJ303279              | Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines   | See Parts                     |
|      |                       | <b>Guards:</b>  |                               |
|      | BW15084               | Hood Guard  | 363.00                        |
|      |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>   |                               |
|      | T21709                | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | T21706                | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
|      | T12553                | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | R66432                | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
|      | R133359               | Drawbar - Offset  | See Parts                     |
|      | RE39830               | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar  | See Parts                     |
|      | RE39829               | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar  | See Parts                     |
|      | TY16042               | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2   | See Parts                     |
|      |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>   |                               |
|      | LVB25255              | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1<br><i>Bushings NOT included. Orderable through parts (LVU15507).</i>  | 315.70                        |
|      | LVB25976              | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>   | 357.50                        |
|      |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b>  |                               |
|      | BLV10101              | Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>  | 1,411.30                      |
|      | LVB25697              | Power Beyond Coupler Kit<br><i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.<br/>For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | 467.50                        |
|      | LVB25771              | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |
|      | BLV10431              | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| BLV10071 |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls<br><i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i><br><i>Features:</i><br><i>Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>Float position on each valve</i><br><i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i><br><br><i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 5EN tractors with Serial Numbers 460001, 470001, and after.</i> | 2,324.30                      |
| LVB26137 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Auxiliary Loader Light Kit   | 478.50                        |
| RE205274 |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>120 Amp Alternator  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25728 |                       | Backup Alarm Kit   | 161.70                        |
| LVB25153 |                       | Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed<br><i>Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chassis tractors until MY11. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.</i>   | 1,406.90                      |
| BLV10104 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French   | 0.00                          |
| BLV10105 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish  | 0.00                          |
| LVB25727 |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| RE19428  |                       | Safety Chain Support Kit   | See Parts                     |
| LVB26096 |                       | Single Horn Kit  | 51.70                         |
| LVB24983 |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)<br><i>Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>  | 723.80                        |
| LV100112 |                       | Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side)   | 104.50                        |
| LV100114 |                       | Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit<br><i>Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>   | 146.30                        |
| LV100113 |                       | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window<br><i>Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.</i>  | 343.20                        |
| BLV10370 |                       | <b>PTO:</b><br>540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit<br><i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. For 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>  | 1,560.90                      |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Weights:</b>  |                               |
| R262449   |                       | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | See Parts                     |
| R127764   |                       | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One  | 134.20                        |
| R213907   |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>         | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5093EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (79 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

101 (75kW) Gross Engine Horsepower @ 2400 RPM\*  
86 (64kW) PTO Horsepower at 2400 RPM\*  
4 Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
276 C.I.D. (4.5L)  
Oil Cooler  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Horizontal Exhaust  
Anti-Freeze  
Water Separator Bowl  
Fuel Cooler  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Fan Finger Guard

**TRANSMISSION:**

12F/12R PowrReverser  
Electrohydraulic (EH)  
Directional Reverser  
Differential Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
Wet Traction Clutch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes  
Self-Equalizing and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULICS:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 25 GPM (95 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.6 GPM (25 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (70 LPM)  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540/540E RPM  
Shiftable with Rear PTO Shaft  
Electrohydraulic (EH) Engagement  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH, AND DRAWBAR**

Electrohydraulic (EH) Rear Rockshaft  
3-Point Hitch (Category II)- Convertible to  
Category I and I-N

Interchangeable Hitch Balls  
Adjustable Drawbar

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Turn Signal Indicator Light  
High Beam Light  
PTO Engagement Light  
Speedometer

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
One-Piece Tilt-Up Hood  
**BASE MACHINE**  
(OPEN STATION) - 2WD:  
Mid-Mount, Folding Roll-Over  
Protective Structure (ROPS)  
Deluxe Adjustable Vinyl Seat with Seat Belt  
Two Rear Folding, Fender-Mounted  
Turn/Warning Lights  
Two Rear Warning Lights-Fuel Tank Mounted  
Dual Tail Lights - Fuel Tank Mounted  
Single Rear Work Light  
19 U.S. Gallon (72 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
70 Amp Alternator  
Adjustable Front Axle  
8-Position Steel Rear Wheels with  
Two 12.4-24 6PR (R1)Tires  
Two 7.5-16 6PR (F2) Front Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amperes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington*

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 6955LV | 5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp) | 43,769.00 |
|--------|---|-----------|

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                 | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>              |                       |   |                               |
| 0409                                 |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | In Base Price                 |
| 0413                                 |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| 0437                                 |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0450                                 |                       | Australia Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>                  |                       |   |                               |
| 1381                                 |                       | 12F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO  | In Base Price                 |
| 1383                                 |                       | 24F/12R PowrReverser with 540/540E PTO<br><i>Push Button, Electrohydraulic (EH) Hi/Lo</i>   | 1,525.00                      |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>              |                       |   |                               |
| 2000                                 |                       | Open Operator Station<br><i>LH and RH Steps<br/>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br/>2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br/>Mechanical Suspended Seat and Retractable Seat Belt<br/>Flashing Warning Lights<br/>Dual Taillights<br/>One Rear Work Light<br/>90 Amp Alternator<br/>19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 2050                                 |                       | Cab<br><i>Left Side Door<br/>Air Conditioning and Heater<br/>Deluxe Adjustable Fabric Covered Seat with Retractable Seat Belt<br/>Tilt Steering Wheel<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>Front Windshield Wiper With Washer<br/>Roof-Mounted Work Lights - Two Front/Two Rear<br/>Warning Lights - Fixed Position - Two Front (Beltline), Two Rear (Fuel Tank)<br/>Inside Mirror<br/>Convenience Power Outlet<br/>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)<br/>Swing-Out Rear Window with Removable Rear Plug for Monitor or Control Wiring Harnesses<br/>90 Amp Alternator<br/>19 U.S. Gallon (71.9 L) Fuel Tank Capacity</i> | 11,506.00                     |
| <b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>                |                       |   |                               |
| 3020                                 |                       | Vertical Exhaust  | -150.00                       |
| 3010                                 |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                       |   |                               |
| 3320                                 |                       | Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls   | In Base Price                 |
| 3335                                 |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls<br><i>Features:<br/>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>- Float position on EACH valve<br/>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i>   | 1,179.00                      |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>            |                       |   |                               |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |   |                               |
| 3400   |                       | Less Mid Valve  | In Base Price                 |
| 3420   |                       | Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control  | 1,283.00                      |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |   |                               |
| 5101   |                       | 14.9-28 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.</i>  | 441.00                        |
| 5111   |                       | 13.6-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.</i>   | 185.00                        |
| 5121   |                       | 14.9-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Codes 6110 or 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.</i>   | 294.00                        |
| 5123   |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias (Low Profile Field & Turf Tire)<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6120.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6171.</i>   | 39.00                         |
| 5171   |                       | 12.4-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Codes 6110, 6201, 6215 or 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6161.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 5181   |                       | 16.9-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6104.</i>  | 333.00                        |
| 5221   |                       | 16.9R24 In. Two Star R1 Radial<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6102.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6131.<br/>Available in Firestone Only.</i>  | 2,504.00                      |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>  |                       |   |                               |
| 6020   |                       | 2 Wheel Drive   | In Base Price                 |
| 6040   |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Push Button, On-the-Go Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light<br/>Auto Engagement Mode<br/>Limited Slip Differential<br/>8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels with Two 12.4-24 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires<br/>2-Position Steel Front Wheels with Two 8.3-16 In. 6PR (R1) Bias Tires</i> | 8,270.00                      |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                       |   |                               |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 6102   |                       | 7.50-16 In. 6PR F2 Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| 6110   |                       | 9.5L-15 In. 6PR F2 Bias  | 60.00                         |
| 6120   |                       | 27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias  | 535.00                        |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6104   |                       | 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3(R1 Type) Bias   | 694.00                        |
| 6131   |                       | 280/70R18 In. 114A8 R1W Radial<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6040.<br/>Available in Firestone Only.</i> | 1,078.00                      |
| 6161   |                       | 8.0-16 In. 6PR R1 Bias   | 263.00                        |
| 6171   |                       | 9.5-16 In. 4PR R1 Bias   | 361.00                        |

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

|      |  |  |        |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 8300 |  | Cold Weather Package<br><i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (RE227949) and Heavy Duty Air Intake Preheater (LVB25110).</i> | 214.00 |
| 8955 |  | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)<br><i>Option includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>            | 235.00 |

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

|          |  |  |           |
|----------|--|--|-----------|
| L154683  |  | <b>Axle - Rear:</b><br>Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Requires (Qty. 2). Order installation hardware separate - See Parts.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>      | See Parts |
| L154682  |  | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts |
| L154684  |  | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.<br/>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts |
| RE227949 |  | <b>Engine:</b><br>Engine Block Heater (110V)   | See Parts |
| LVB25110 |  | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
|      | LVB25787              | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>   | 62.70                         |
|      | RE264139              | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with OOS model only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | SJ303279              | Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines   | See Parts                     |
|      |                       | <b>Guards:</b>  |                               |
|      | BW15084               | Hood Guard  | 363.00                        |
|      |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>   |                               |
|      | T21709                | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | T21706                | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
|      | T12553                | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | R66432                | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
|      | R133359               | Drawbar - Offset  | See Parts                     |
|      | RE39830               | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar  | See Parts                     |
|      | RE39829               | Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar  | See Parts                     |
|      | TY16042               | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2   | See Parts                     |
|      |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>   |                               |
|      | LVB25255              | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1<br><i>Bushings NOT included. Orderable through parts (LVU15507).</i>  | 315.70                        |
|      | LVB25976              | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>   | 357.50                        |
|      |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b>  |                               |
|      | BLV10101              | Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.</i>  | 1,411.30                      |
|      | LVB25697              | Power Beyond Coupler Kit<br><i>Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves.<br/>For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.</i> | 467.50                        |
|      | LVB25771              | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |
|      | BLV10431              | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| BLV10071 |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls<br><i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i><br><i>Features:</i><br><i>Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>Float position on each valve</i><br><i>Flow priority to #1 valve</i><br><i>Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i><br><br><i>Compatible with Model Year 2012 5EN tractors with Serial Numbers 460001, 470001, and after.</i> | 2,324.30                      |
| LVB26137 |                       | <b>Lighting:</b><br>Auxiliary Loader Light Kit   | 478.50                        |
| RE205274 |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>120 Amp Alternator  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25728 |                       | Backup Alarm Kit   | 161.70                        |
| LVB25153 |                       | Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed<br><i>Compatible with 5EN Tractors with black chassis tractors until MY11. See Parts Catalog for specific serial number information.</i>   | 1,406.90                      |
| BLV10104 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French   | 0.00                          |
| BLV10105 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish  | 0.00                          |
| LVB25727 |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit  | 147.40                        |
| RE19428  |                       | Safety Chain Support Kit   | See Parts                     |
| LVB26096 |                       | Single Horn Kit  | 51.70                         |
| LVB24983 |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only)<br><i>Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>  | 723.80                        |
| LV100112 |                       | Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side)   | 104.50                        |
| LV100114 |                       | Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit<br><i>Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>   | 146.30                        |
| LV100113 |                       | Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window<br><i>Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.</i>  | 343.20                        |
| BLV10370 |                       | <b>PTO:</b><br>540/1000 RPM Power Take Off Kit<br><i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. For 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>  | 1,560.90                      |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Weights:</b>  |                               |
| R262449   |                       | Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i> | See Parts                     |
| R127764   |                       | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One  | 134.20                        |
| R213907   |                       | Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>         | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5101EN Narrow Specialty Tractor (86 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**(MY2015) 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
EPA Final Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler with Cornerpost Exhaust Stack  
(Aftertreatment: DOC/SCR)  
Cold Start Aid - Air intake heater  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION:**

12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
EH Differential Lock  
Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch

**REAR AXLE:**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE:**

Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Front Axle  
Planetary Final Drives  
Electro-Hydraulic MFWD Engagement via On/Auto/Brake

**STEERING AND BRAKES:**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC:**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM (93.5 LPM)  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM (69.7 LPM)  
Dual Mid & Dual Rear SCV Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT:**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

56mm Lift Cylinder  
Standard Adjustable Straight Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with  
Category II Balls

Lower Link Draft Sensing

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)

**ELECTRICAL:**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

SMV Emblem  
Toolbox  
English Operator's Manual

**FIXED OPEN OPERATOR STATION (Code 2000):**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy  
Vinyl Suspension Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
37 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity  
90 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Light  
Dual Tail Lights  
Single Rear Work Light  
Beverage Holder  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
with Two 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial Front Tires  
and Two 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial Rear Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating

\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>BASE MACHINE</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| <i>EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas; Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i> |                       |   |                               |
| 255BLV  |                       | (MY2015) 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)   | 64,170.00                     |
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| 0409  |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | In Base Price                 |
| 0413  |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| 0437  |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| 1365  |                       | 12F/4R SyncShuttle Plus Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper<br><i>Requires 4 Wheel Drive Front Axle (Code 6040).<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 1382  |                       | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E with Creeper<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Hydraulic Oil Cooler<br/>Neutral Indicator<br/>Service Hitch Indicator<br/>Service Engine Indicator<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization<br/>Requires Shiftable 540/540E Rear PTO (code 3820).<br/>Requires MFWD (Code 6040).</i>   | 3,080.00                      |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>   |                       |   |                               |
| 2000  |                       | Fixed Open Operator Station<br><i>Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor<br/>Tilt and Telescoping Steering Column<br/>2-Post Isolated Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br/>Speedometer<br/>Base seat with Flip Up Feature and Retractable Seat Belt<br/>40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M)<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>90 AMP Alternator<br/>Flashing Warning Lights<br/>Dual Taillights<br/>Single Rear Work Light<br/>Requires Mechanical Hitch (code 4010).</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 2055  |                       | Standard Cab<br><i>Deluxe Isolated Cab with Flat Floor<br/>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br/>Left and Right Side Doors with Steps<br/>Air Conditioning and Heater<br/>Speedometer<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>Sunvisor for Front Window<br/>2-Speed Front Windshield Wiper and Washer<br/>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Work Lights<br/>Two Front/Two Rear Roof-Mounted Warning Lights<br/>Two Fender-Mounted Taillights<br/>120 Amp Alternator<br/>Convenience Power Outlet<br/>Monitor Mounting Bosses (2 Sets)<br/>30 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5075M)</i> | 12,510.00                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE                                 | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|                                      |                       | <b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b><br>36 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5085M, 5100M Only)<br>46 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (5115M Only)<br>Swing-Out Rear Window with Two Removable Rear Plugs for Monitor<br>Right-Hand Console Light<br>Radio Preparation (with speakers, wiring)<br>Under Seat Storage Drawer<br>Rear window grab handle<br>2 position rear window latch<br>Coat hook<br>Swivel Seat with Adjustable Seat Pan<br>Bluetooth Ready.   |                               |
| 2060                                 |                       | Premium Cab<br><i>Includes all features of Standard Cab plus:</i><br>Load View Window (Sunroof) with Shade<br>Front Sunshade<br>Deluxe Sound System with Overhead Console Speakers and Subwoofer<br>Factory Installed Radio<br>Bluetooth and Satellite Ready Radio<br>Rear Window Wiper<br>Radio Antenna<br>Additional Defrost Louvers<br>Rear Floor Mat<br><i>Requires PowrReverser Transmission (1380, 1382 or 1384)</i><br><i>Requires Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (3025)</i><br><i>Requires EH Hitch Controls (4030)</i><br><i>Requires MFWD (6040).</i> | 14,175.00                     |
| <b>SEATS</b>                         |                       |   |                               |
| 2110                                 |                       | Standard Mechanical Suspension Seat   | In Base Price                 |
| 2120                                 |                       | Standard Air Suspension Seat  | 845.00                        |
| 2121                                 |                       | Premium Air Suspension Seat<br><i>Available on cab tractors only. Low frequency air suspension. High back with heated seat.</i>   | 1,346.00                      |
| <b>CAB INSTRUCTIONAL SEAT</b>        |                       |   |                               |
| 2400                                 |                       | Less Instructional Seat   | In Base Price                 |
| 2410                                 |                       | Instructional Seat with Seatbelt  | 556.00                        |
| <b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>                |                       |   |                               |
| 3020                                 |                       | Vertical Exhaust<br><i>Available on OOS tractors only.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 3025                                 |                       | Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)   | 600.00                        |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b> |                       |   |                               |
| 3320                                 |                       | Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls   | In Base Price                 |
| 3330                                 |                       | Triple Stackable Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls<br><i>Features:</i><br><i>- Three selectable detent positions on #1 valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i><br><i>- Float position on EACH valve</i><br><i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i>   | 882.00                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>                                 |                       |  |                               |
| <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 3400   |                       | Less Mid Valve<br><i>Does not include side frames.</i>   | -962.00                       |
| 3420   |                       | Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Includes side frames.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 3430   |                       | Triple Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Features:</i><br><i>- Valve #1</i><br><i>Push button, Electrohydraulic (EH) control</i><br><i>Priority flow</i><br><i>Pressure compensated flow control</i><br><i>(0 - 12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications</i><br><i>- Valve #2 - Float position</i><br><i>- Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY</i><br><i>Includes Side Frames.</i> | 770.00                        |
| <b>PTO</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 3820   |                       | Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 4010   |                       | Mechanical<br><i>Requires Standard Isolated Open Station (code 2010) or Standard Cab (Code 2055).</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 4030   |                       | Electrohydraulic (EH) with remote LH fender control<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Engagement</i><br><i>Requires Premium Isolated Open Station (Code 2005), Standard Cab (Code 2055), or Premium Cab (Code 2060).</i>   | 473.00                        |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 5151   |                       | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber)<br><i>Required MFWD Code 6040 and Code 6132.</i>   | 1,036.00                      |
| 5301   |                       | 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6301.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| 5302   |                       | 340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial<br><i>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6302.</i>  | 1,150.00                      |
| <b>REAR TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 5999   |                       | No Rear Tire Brand Preference  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6040   |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Limited Slip Differential</i><br><i>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement</i><br><i>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmission.</i>  | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>FRONT AXLE ...Continued...</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions (Code 1380, 1382, or 1384).</i>   |                       |  |                               |
| <hr/>   |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| <hr/>   |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 6132  |                       | 230/95R48 134A8 R1W Radial (Kleber)  | 1,036.00                      |
| 6301  |                       | 230/95R40 122A8 R1 Radial  | In Base Price                 |
| 6302  |                       | 340/85R38 133A8 R1W Radial   | 1,150.00                      |
| <hr/>   |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FRONT TIRE PREFERENCE CODE</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 6799  |                       | No Front Tire Brand Preference   | In Base Price                 |
| <hr/>   |                       |  |                               |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| 8020  |                       | Rear Fender Extensions<br><i>Compatible with Cab Tractors only.</i>  | 240.00                        |
| 8300  |                       | Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater  | 88.00                         |
| 832E  |                       | SCV Oil Spillage Collector   | 152.00                        |
| 8458  |                       | 63mm Heavy Duty Hitch Lift Cylinders - (2692 kg/5935 lbs. at 24"/610mm)  | 340.00                        |
| 8510  |                       | Telescopic Rear View Cab Mirrors (2) Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab models only.</i>  | 303.00                        |
| 8955  |                       | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)  | 235.00                        |
| <hr/>   |                       |  |                               |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <hr/>   |                       |  |                               |
| <b>Axle - Rear:</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| L154683   |                       | Rear Axle 1.2 In. Extension (30 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154682   |                       | Rear Axle 1.6 In. Extension (40 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| L154684   |                       | Rear Axle 4.4 In. Extension (111 mm)<br><i>Two required.</i><br><i>Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i> | See Parts                     |
| <hr/>   |                       |  |                               |
| <b>Engine:</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| LVB24989  |                       | Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware.</i>  | 997.70                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
|      | RE227949              | Engine Block Heater (110V)<br><i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | LVB25110              | Heavy Duty Air Intake Pre-Heater<br><i>925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i> | 122.10                        |
|      | LVB25787              | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with cab model only.</i>  | 62.70                         |
|      | SJ13485               | Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      |                       | <b>Fenders:</b>  |                               |
|      | LVB25714              | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors only.</i>   | 209.00                        |
|      | LVB25066              | Rear Fender Extension Kit<br><i>Open Station Tractors only.</i>  | 463.10                        |
|      |                       | <b>Guards:</b>   |                               |
|      | BW15683               | Brush Guard<br><i>Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>   | 133.10                        |
|      | BW15657               | Hood Guard   | 407.00                        |
|      | BSJ10102              | Shield Kit, Fuel Tank<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      |                       | <b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>  |                               |
|      | T21709                | Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
|      | T21706                | Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | T12553                | Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>One required.</i>  | See Parts                     |
|      | R66432                | Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I<br><i>Two required.</i>   | See Parts                     |
|      | LVB25949              | Drawbar - Hammerstrap and Chain Clevis Kit<br><i>Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>  | 140.80                        |
|      | LVB25716              | Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch Right Fender Switch Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2055 or 2060) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 4030) ONLY.</i>  | 150.70                        |
|      | TY16042               | Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2  | See Parts                     |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
|   |                       | <b>Hitch:</b>   |                               |
| LVB25255  |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1<br><i>Bushings NOT included. Orderable through parts (LVU15507).</i>  | 315.70                        |
| LVB25976  |                       | iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook<br><i>Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507).</i>   | 357.50                        |
|   |                       | <b>Hydraulics:</b>  |                               |
| BSJ10101  |                       | 3rd Function Mid SCV (upgrade from Dual Mid SCV)<br><i>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10099  |                       | 3rd Function Rear SCV (Upgrade from Dual SCV)<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.<br/>Stackable design adds 3rd Function to existing Dual valves.<br/>Features:<br/>- Selectable detent position remains on first valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br/>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve \</i><br><i>Compatible with CAB or OPEN Station 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10097  |                       | Dual Mid SCV (Upgrade from no mid SCV)<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10092  |                       | Hydraulic Motor Case Drain for Motor Control Kit<br><i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.<br/>Must have Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) BSJ10091 Installed.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10091  |                       | Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond)<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25093  |                       | Oil Collection System<br><i>Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>  | 112.20                        |
| LVB25771  |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |
| BLV10431  |                       | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control   | 805.20                        |
|   |                       | <b>Lighting:</b>  |                               |
| LVB25720  |                       | Auxiliary Work Light Kit (2 Lights)<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>  | 150.70                        |
| LVB25729  |                       | Brake Light Kit<br><i>Cab Tractors Only.</i>  | 110.00                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
| BSJ10163 |                       | Floodlamp/Work Lights, LED, (4 Lights)<br><i>Cab Only. Use for Front or Rear.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>               | See Parts                     |
| LVB25022 |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Backup Alarm Kit   | 161.70                        |
| LVB25812 |                       | Front Handrail Kit<br><i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only (Code 2000).<br/>Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.</i>                                  | 278.30                        |
| BSJ10104 |                       | Mid Fuel Tank - OOS ONLY<br><i>Compatible with Open Operator Station Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10128 |                       | Mid Fuel Tank- CAB ONLY<br><i>Compatible with Cab Models only 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10166 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French Canadian<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10165 |                       | Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH Models Only<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| LVB25727 |                       | PowrReverser Modulation Control Kit   | 147.40                        |
| L113922  |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Antenna<br><i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.<br/>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i> | See Parts                     |
| AH104259 |                       | Ash Tray<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| LVB25785 |                       | Canopy - Deluxe<br><i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>  | 961.40                        |
| LVB25334 |                       | Canopy - Standard<br><i>Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>  | 583.00                        |
| LVB25783 |                       | Canopy Mounting Kit<br><i>Open Operator Stations Only.</i>  | 74.80                         |
| AR60937  |                       | Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10125 |                       | Instructional Seat Kit, CAB only<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 171.60                        |



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
| AL80127  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>   | 171.60                        |
| RE68495  |                       | Power Strip with Six Outlets<br><i>Cab Tractors (Codes 2050, 2055 or 2060) ONLY.<br/>Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| AT439279 |                       | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Premium)<br><i>Cab Only. (Satellite Capable)<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>  | See Parts                     |
| RE567557 |                       | Radio - AM/FM, Bosch (Standard)<br><i>Cab Only. (Not Satellite Capable)<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH CAB Models.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i>   | See Parts                     |
| BSJ10122 |                       | Satellite Receiver and Antenna Only (Bosch Specific)<br><i>All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.<br/>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.<br/>Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.<br/>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, 5100MH.<br/>Base Codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 254BLV, 255BLV</i> | See Parts                     |
| LVB25501 |                       | Seat Armrest Kit<br><i>Open Operator Station (Code 2000 ) Tractors ONLY.</i>  | 145.20                        |
| AT162291 |                       | Seat Backrest Extension<br><i>Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| BLV10173 |                       | Wiper/Washer, Rear<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 343.20                        |
| BLV10099 |                       | <b>PTO:</b><br>1000/540/540E RPM Power Take Off Kit<br><i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>   | 1,479.50                      |
| AL71345  |                       | <b>Vandal Protection:</b><br>Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key   | 185.90                        |
| AL213203 |                       | Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap - Green<br><i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5100MH ONLY.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| R262449  |                       | <b>Weights:</b><br>Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs<br><i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>   | See Parts                     |
| R127764  |                       | Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One   | 134.20                        |
| LVB26074 |                       | <b>Wheel Equipment:</b><br>Hi-Crop Wheel Spacer Kit   | 836.00                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**(MY2015) 5100MH Hi-Crop Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>   |                               |
|      | AL156778              | Wheel Spacers, MFWD, 2.36 In. (60 mm) with Hardware (Qty 2)<br><i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles.</i><br><i>Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications.</i><br><i>Contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 washers, and (16) L152521 bolts. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes.</i><br><i>For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i> | 657.80                        |

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE**

100 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
85 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler  
Cold Weather Package  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION**

16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
EH Differential Lock  
Oil Cooler (DT Dependent)  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
B+C+D Range Synchronization (PowrReverser Only)

**REAR AXLE**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE**

Two Wheel Drive Front Axle

**STEERING AND BRAKES**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM  
Triple Rear SCV Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR**

63mm Lift Cylinder  
Heavy Duty Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with  
Category II Balls

**Lower Link Draft Sensing**

**INSTRUMENTATION**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)

**ELECTRICAL**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS**

SMV Emblem  
English Operator's Manual

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy  
Vinyl Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity  
70 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Light  
Dual Tail Lights  
Beverage Holder  
Two Rear Work Lights  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
Two:19.5L-24 10PR R4 Tires  
Two:11L-15 8PR F3 Truck Type Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>                                      |                       |  |                               |
| <i>Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| 1980LV   |                       | 5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)   | 53,936.00                     |
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 0409   |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | In Base Price                 |
| 0413   |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0437   |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 1380   |                       | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock<br/>Oil Cooler (DT dependent)<br/>Wet Traction Clutch<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Park Lock<br/>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 2000   |                       | Open Operator Station<br><i>Low Profile Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor<br/>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br/>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br/>Speedometer<br/>Low Profile Seat with Retractable Seat Belt<br/>40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (External and Inner Fuel Tank)<br/>Full coverage orchard fenders<br/>Inboard orchard controls<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>70 AMP Alternator<br/>Foldable flashing Warning Lights<br/>Dual Taillights<br/>Two Rear Work Lights (5ML Only)</i> | In Base Price                 |
| <b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 3010   |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                     |                       |  |                               |
| 3320   |                       | Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls  | -1,187.00                     |
| 3330   |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls<br><i>Features:<br/>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>- Float position on EACH valve<br/>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br/>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                      |                       |  |                               |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 3400   |                       | Less Mid Valve<br><i>Does not include engine side frames.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 3420   |                       | Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Includes engine side frames.</i>  | 1,326.00                      |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 4010   |                       | Mechanical   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 5121   |                       | 16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2wd compatible Code 6112 or 6113.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>   | -88.00                        |
| 5303   |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. R3 Bias (Button Tire)<br><i>2wd compatible Code 6103 or 6112 or 6113.<br/>MFWD (4wd) required Code 6303.</i>  | -396.00                       |
| 5914   |                       | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6113.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6020   |                       | 2 Wheel Drive  | In Base Price                 |
| 6040   |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Limited Slip Differential<br/>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmissions.<br/>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions.</i> | 6,845.00                      |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 6103   |                       | 27-12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias<br><i>Button Tire Option.</i>  | 410.00                        |
| 6112   |                       | 11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias   | Same Price                    |
| 6113   |                       | 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6111   |                       | 11.2-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias  | Same Price                    |
| 6133   |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias   | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6303 |                       | <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b><br>9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Button tire front MFWD.</i> | -362.00                       |

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

|      |  |   |          |
|------|--|---|----------|
| 8300 |  | Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater   | 84.00    |
| 8330 |  | Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package  | 820.00   |
| 8915 |  | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | 1,644.00 |
| 8955 |  | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)<br><i>Option includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>   | 235.00   |

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| SJ13485  | <b>Engine:</b><br>Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with OOS model only.</i>  | See Parts |
| LVB26034 | <b>Guards:</b><br>Controls Guarding Kit  | 116.60    |
| BLV10107 | Guard Kit, Fuel Tank<br><i>Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779 with additional protective components. Compatible with the 5ML (1980LV, 2560LV).</i>   | 259.60    |
| LVB24993 | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. For Loader use, the 5ML must also be equipped with Loader Side Frames. Loader Side Frame parts: R2511414 (Qty. 1), R2511416 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i> | 1,411.30  |
| LVB26068 | Rear 3rd SCV Control Kit for 5M Low Profile<br><i>In order to obtain 3rd SCV functionality, Kit LVB24992 must be purchased.</i>  | 97.90     |
| LVB25771 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control  | 805.20    |
| BLV10431 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control  | 805.20    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE     | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|          |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
| LVB24992 |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe SCV Kit with Lever Controls<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i><br><i>Features:</i><br>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br>- Float position one EACH valve<br>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br>- Pressure compensated flow | 2,324.30                      |
| AR60937  |                       | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
| AL80126  |                       | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |
| R213907  |                       | <b>Weights:</b><br>Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>  | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5100ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (85 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE**

115 Engine Horsepower @ 2200RPM\*  
100 PTO Horsepower @ 2100 RPM\*  
Turbocharger with Intercooler  
PowerTech Diesel Engine  
4 Valve HPCR  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
Underhood Muffler  
Cold Weather Package  
Hand and Foot Throttle  
Key Engine Shut Off  
Water Separator Bowl

**TRANSMISSION**

16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission  
Right Hand Speed Controls  
EH Differential Lock  
Oil Cooler (DT Dependent)  
Wet Traction Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Start Safety Switch  
B+C+D Range Synchronization (PowrReverser Only)

**REAR AXLE**

Flanged Rear Axle  
Planetary Final Drives

**FRONT AXLE**

Two Wheel Drive Front Axle

**STEERING AND BRAKES**

Hydrostatic Power Steering  
Hydraulic Wet Disk Brakes Self-Equalizing  
and Self-Adjusting

**HYDRAULIC**

Open Center Hydraulic System  
Tandem Gear Pump 24.7 GPM  
Maximum Total Flow -  
Steering Pump 6.3 GPM (23.7 LPM)  
Implement Pump 18.4 GPM  
Triple Rear SCV Control Valves

**POWER TAKE-OFF SHAFT**

Independent "Live" 540 RPM Rear PTO Shaft  
@ 2100 Engine RPM  
Economy PTO Setting for 540 PTO RPM  
@ 1645 Engine RPM  
Electro-Hydraulic PTO Engagement  
Wet PTO Clutch  
Operator Presence Safety Warning - PTO  
Safety Start Switch  
Flip Up PTO Shield

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR**

63mm Lift Cylinder  
Heavy Duty Drawbar  
Telescoping Draft Links with  
Category II Balls

**Lower Link Draft Sensing**

**INSTRUMENTATION**

Electric Fuel Gauge  
Flashing Warning Lamp  
High Beam Indicator Light  
Service Transmission Indicator  
PTO Speed Indicator/Roll Mode  
Neutral Indicator (PR Only)  
Tachometer/Hour Meter  
Engine Oil Pressure  
Hydraulic Temperature Indicator  
Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Air Restriction Indicator Light  
Exhaust Filter Cleaning Switch  
Roll Mode for Instrument Cluster  
PTO Engagement Light (Rear PTO)  
4WD Engagement Light (4WD Front Axle Only)

**ELECTRICAL**

12-Volt Electrical System  
One Battery - 950 CCA\*\* with  
180 Minute Reserve Capacity  
7-Pin ASAE Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS**

Two Front Halogen Headlights  
Two Turn/Warning Lights

**MISCELLANEOUS**

SMV Emblem  
English Operator's Manual

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION**

2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protective  
Structure (ROPS) Less Canopy  
Vinyl Seat with  
Retractable Seat Belt  
Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column  
40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity  
70 Amp Alternator  
Flashing Warning Light  
Dual Tail Lights  
Beverage Holder  
Two Rear Work Lights  
8-Position Standard Steel Rear Wheels  
Two:19.5L-24 10PR R4 Tires  
Two:11L-15 8PR F3 Truck Type Tires

\* Manufacturer's Rating  
\*\* Cold Cranking Amps

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Augusta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Benicia, California; Galveston, Texas;*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>                                      |                       |  |                               |
| <i>Brunswick, Georgia; Port Hueneme, California; Tacoma, Washington.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| 2560LV   |                       | 5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)  | 57,326.00                     |
| <b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 0409   |                       | English Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | In Base Price                 |
| 0413   |                       | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit  | Same Price                    |
| 0437   |                       | Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit   | Same Price                    |
| <b>TRANSMISSION</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 1380   |                       | 16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E<br><i>Electrohydraulic (EH) Directional Reverser<br/>Electrohydraulic Differential Lock<br/>Oil Cooler (DT dependent)<br/>Wet Traction Clutch<br/>Wet PTO Clutch<br/>Park Lock<br/>Neutral Start Safety Switch<br/>B-C-D Range Synchronization</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>OPERATOR STATION</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 2000   |                       | Open Operator Station<br><i>Low Profile Fixed Open Operator Station with Flat Floor<br/>Tilt and Telescopic Steering Column<br/>Low Profile 2-Post Foldable Roll-Over Protection Structure (ROPS)<br/>Speedometer<br/>Low Profile Seat with Retractable Seat Belt<br/>40 U.S. Gallon Fuel Tank Capacity (External and Inner Fuel Tank)<br/>Full coverage orchard fenders<br/>Inboard orchard controls<br/>Beverage Holder<br/>70 AMP Alternator<br/>Foldable flashing Warning Lights<br/>Dual Taillights<br/>Two Rear Work Lights (5ML Only)</i> | In Base Price                 |
| <b>ENGINE EXHAUST</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 3010   |                       | Horizontal Side Exhaust  | In Base Price                 |
| <b>REAR SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                     |                       |  |                               |
| 3320   |                       | Dual Rear Valve with Lever Controls  | -1,187.00                     |
| 3330   |                       | Triple Rear Deluxe Valve with Lever Controls<br><i>Features:<br/>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br/>- Float position on EACH valve<br/>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br/>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>                                      |                       |  |                               |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)**

Continued

| CODE   | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>MID SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 3400   |                       | Less Mid Valve<br><i>Does not include engine side frames.</i>  | In Base Price                 |
| 3420   |                       | Dual Mid Valve with Joystick Control<br><i>Includes engine side frames.</i>  | 1,326.00                      |
| <hr/>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>HITCH CONTROLS</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 4010   |                       | Mechanical   | In Base Price                 |
| <hr/>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>REAR WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 5121   |                       | 16.9-30 In. 6PR R1 Bias<br><i>2wd compatible Code 6112 or 6113.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6111.</i>   | -88.00                        |
| 5303   |                       | 21.5L-16.1 In. R3 Bias (Button Tire)<br><i>2wd compatible Code 6103 or 6112 or 6113.<br/>MFWD (4wd) required Code 6303.</i>  | -396.00                       |
| 5914   |                       | 19.5L-24 In. 10PR R4 Bias<br><i>2WD compatible Code 6113.<br/>MFWD (4WD) requires Code 6133.</i>   | In Base Price                 |
| <hr/>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FRONT AXLE</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6020   |                       | 2 Wheel Drive  | In Base Price                 |
| 6040   |                       | MFWD (4 Wheel Drive)<br><i>Limited Slip Differential<br/>Push Button, On-The-Go Engagement<br/>Engagement Indicator Light on PowrReverser Transmissions.<br/>Auto Engagement Mode on PowrReverser Transmissions.</i> | 6,845.00                      |
| <hr/>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO)</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| <i>See Loader Section of the Sales Manual for Front Tire/Loader compatibility information.</i> |                       |  |                               |
| <hr/>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6020 (2WD - 2 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 6103   |                       | 27-12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias<br><i>Button Tire Option.</i>  | 410.00                        |
| 6112   |                       | 11L-15 In. 8PR F2 Bias   | Same Price                    |
| 6113   |                       | 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 (Truck Type) Bias  | In Base Price                 |
| <hr/>  |                       |  |                               |
| <b>FOR OPTION CODE 6040 (MFWD - 4 WHEEL DRIVE):</b>  |                       |  |                               |
| 6111   |                       | 11.2-24 In. 6PR R1 Bias  | Same Price                    |
| 6133   |                       | 12.5/80-18 In. 6PR I3 (R4 Type) Bias   | In Base Price                 |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 6303 |                       | <b>FRONT WHEELS WITH TIRES (TWO) ...Continued...</b><br>9.5-16 In. 6PR R3 Bias<br><i>Button tire front MFWD.</i> | -362.00                       |

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

*Attachments ordered in this section will be factory installed if ordered by code, or may be shipped separately under the bundle number and dealer installed.*

|      |  |   |          |
|------|--|---|----------|
| 8300 |  | Cold Weather Package - Coolant Heater   | 84.00    |
| 8330 |  | Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package  | 820.00   |
| 8915 |  | Loader Preparation Package<br><i>Hydraulic hoses and hydraulic connections still need to be ordered with loader. Loader Preparation Package only compatible with H260 and H310 loaders. Includes loader mounting frames and hood guard.</i> | 1,644.00 |
| 8955 |  | Front Weight Support - (55 kg/121 lbs.)<br><i>Option includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>   | 235.00   |

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| SJ13485  | <b>Engine:</b><br>Radiator Clean Out Screen<br><i>Compatible with OOS model only.</i>  | See Parts |
| LVB26034 | <b>Guards:</b><br>Controls Guarding Kit  | 116.60    |
| BLV10107 | Guard Kit, Fuel Tank<br><i>Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779 with additional protective components. Compatible with the 5ML (1980LV, 2560LV).</i>   | 259.60    |
| LVB24993 | <b>Hydraulics:</b><br>Dual Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit<br><i>Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valve on Tractors not equipped with Mid Control Valve. For Loader use, the 5ML must also be equipped with Loader Side Frames. Loader Side Frame parts: R2511414 (Qty. 1), R2511416 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i> | 1,411.30  |
| LVB26068 | Rear 3rd SCV Control Kit for 5M Low Profile<br><i>In order to obtain 3rd SCV functionality, Kit LVB24992 must be purchased.</i>  | 97.90     |
| LVB25771 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control  | 805.20    |
| BLV10431 | Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control  | 805.20    |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
|      | LVB24992              | Triple Rear Deluxe SCV Kit with Lever Controls<br><i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i><br><i>Features:</i><br>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)<br>- Float position one EACH valve<br>- Flow priority to #1 valve<br>- Pressure compensated flow | 2,324.30                      |
|      | AR60937               | <b>Operator Environment:</b><br>Cigarette Lighter<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | See Parts                     |
|      | AL80126               | Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable<br><i>Cab only.</i>  | 171.60                        |
|      | R213907               | <b>Weights:</b><br>Weight, Rear Wheel - 95 Lb.<br><i>Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Maximum of 3 per wheel.</i>  | 222.20                        |

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**5115ML Low-Profile Specialty Tractor (100 PTO hp)**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

## Free Manuals Download Website

<http://myh66.com>

<http://usermanuals.us>

<http://www.somanuals.com>

<http://www.4manuals.cc>

<http://www.manual-lib.com>

<http://www.404manual.com>

<http://www.luxmanual.com>

<http://aubethermostatmanual.com>

Golf course search by state

<http://golfingnear.com>

Email search by domain

<http://emailbydomain.com>

Auto manuals search

<http://auto.somanuals.com>

TV manuals search

<http://tv.somanuals.com>